

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS
OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH
TECHNICAL REPORT 55B2

**2006 cohort
user guide:
data elements B2 –
education
(post-school)**

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2006 cohort user guide: data elements B2 – education (post-school)

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF
AUSTRALIAN YOUTH
TECHNICAL REPORT 55B2

Date created: January 2010

Last updated: August 2017

Version: 8.0

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of NCVER and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or state and territory governments.

Publisher's note

Additional information relating to this publication is available from NCVER's website
<<https://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/search-for-lsay-publications/2258>>.

© Commonwealth of Australia, 2017



With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department's logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia
<<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au>> licence.

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (accessible using the links provided) as is the full legal code for the CC BY 3.0 AU licence
<<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode>>.

The Creative Commons licence conditions do not apply to all logos, graphic design, artwork and photographs. Requests and enquiries concerning other reproduction and rights should be directed to the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

This document should be attributed as NCVER 2017, *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) 2006 cohort user guide: data elements B2 – education (post-school)*, NCVER, Adelaide.

This work has been produced by NCVER through the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) Program, on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments, with funding provided through the Australian Government Department of Education.

Published by NCVER, ABN 87 007 967 311

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide SA 5000
PO Box 8288 Station Arcade, Adelaide SA 5000, Australia

Phone +61 8 8230 8400

Email ncver@ncver.edu.au Web <<https://www.ncver.edu.au>> <<http://www.lsay.edu.au>>

Follow us:  <<https://twitter.com/ncver>>  <<https://www.linkedin.com/company/ncver>>

Contents

Post-school: Study	7
Study status (at last interview)	7
Still studying	9
Confirmation of study	16
Confirmation of deferred study	18
Resumption of deferred study	20
Commenced study	22
Study type	24
Qualification	26
Qualification (at last interview)	35
Main area of study	39
Institution	41
Month started study	46
Year started study	50
Applied for university place	53
Intend to apply for university place	54
Intend to reapply for university place	55
First preference	57
First preference: Offered place	58
First preference: Institution	59
First preference: Accepted place	61
First preference: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travel)	62
First preference: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home)	64
First preference: Reason did not take up place (need Youth Allowance)	66
First preference: Reason did not take up place (considering options)	68
First preference: Reason did not take up place (course costs)	69
First preference: Reason did not take up place (financial)	70
First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work)	71
First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE)	72
First preference: Reason did not take up place (other)	73
First preference: Reason did not take up place (main reason)	74
University: Offered place	76
University: Institution	77
University: Accepted place	79
University: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travel)	80
University: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home)	82
University: Reason did not take up place (need Youth Allowance)	83
University: Reason did not take up place (considering options)	84
University: Reason did not take up place (course costs)	85
University: Reason did not take up place (financial)	86
University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work)	87
University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE)	88
University: Reason did not take up place (other)	89
University: Reason did not take up place (main reason)	90
Study status in bachelor degree or higher (derived variable)	92
Study status in VET (derived variable)	95
Post-school: Current study	98
Study type	98
Qualification	101
Main area of study	106
Institution	108
Full-time or part-time study	118
Month started study	123
Year started study	130
Month expect to complete study	135
Year expect to complete study	139
Current qualification level (derived variable)	143
Full-time or part-time study status (derived variable)	147
Post-school: Past study	150
Study completed/withdrawn/deferred/changed	150

Main area of study	154
Institution	156
Full-time or part-time study	161
Month stopped study	166
Year stopped study	177
Highest qualification level completed (derived variable)	184
Post-school: Apprenticeships/traineeships	188
Still studying	188
Confirmation of apprenticeship/traineeship	191
Qualification	193
Main area of study	196
Employer type	198
Classes off-the-job training at TAFE	200
Provider of off-the-job training	202
Month started study	204
Year started study	208
Status in apprenticeship/traineeship (derived variable)	211
Post-school: Current apprenticeships/traineeships	214
Employer type	214
Classes off-the-job training at TAFE	217
Provider of off-the-job training	219
Full-time or part-time study	221
Month expect to complete study	224
Year expect to complete study	228
Post-school: Past apprenticeships/traineeships	232
Study completed/withdrawn/time out/other	232
Employer type	235
Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended	237
Month stopped study	239
Year stopped study	243
Post-school: Deferred/withdrew from study	246
Reason: Problems juggling study and work commitments	246
Reason: Wanted job/apprenticeship/traineeship	248
Reason: Financially difficult	250
Reason: Lost interest	252
Reason: Never wanted to study	254
Reason: Course was not what you wanted	256
Reason: Wouldn't have led to good job/career	258
Reason: Poor results	260
Reason: Study load	262
Reason: Never intended to complete the course	264
Reason: Access/transport	266
Reason: Health/personal reasons	268
Reason: Main reason	270
Post-school: Changed institutions	274
Same institution	274
Reason: Not first choice	283
Reason: Better quality education	293
Reason: Poor results	303
Reason: Course was not what you wanted	313
Reason: Course not available at first institution	323
Reason: Access/transport	333
Reason: Health/personal reasons	343
Reason: Main reason	353
Post-school: Changed course	369
Same course	369
Reason: Course costs	372
Reason: Pre-requisite	375
Reason: Didn't like course	378
Reason: Course was not what you wanted	381
Reason: Better career prospects	384
Reason: Poor results	387
Reason: Study load	390
Reason: Preferred to do second course	393
Reason: Health/personal reasons	396
Reason: Main reason	399
Post-school: Changed/left employer	405

Same employer	405
Circumstances of changing employer	408
Reason: Offered better job	412
Reason: Boss/other people at work	415
Reason: On-the-job training	418
Reason: Travelling/transport	421
Reason: Health/personal reasons	424
Reason: Main reason	427
Way in which next job was better	432
Month changed employer	436
Year changed employer	444
Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	449
Reason: Offered better job	449
Reason: Pay	451
Reason: Job prospects	453
Reason: Type of work	455
Reason: Boss/other people at work	457
Reason: On-the-job training	459
Reason: Off-the-job training	461
Reason: Study/training too difficult	463
Reason: Travelling/transport	465
Reason: Health/personal reasons	467
Reason: Main reason	469
Post-school: Satisfaction with study	473
Problem-solving skills	473
Analytic skills	476
Ability to work as a team member	479
Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	482
Communication skills	485
Work planning	488
Overall satisfaction	491
Improved career prospects	494
Helped make contacts	497
Impressions: Like being tertiary student	500
Impressions: Student life suits you	502
Impressions: Like campus atmosphere	504
Impressions: Student life meets expectations	506
Impressions: Made close friends	508
Problems: Paying fees	510
Problems: Juggling study and work commitments	512
Problems: Course more difficult than expected	514
Problems: Conflict between family and study	516
Problems: Caring for children or other family members	518
Problems: Balancing personal relationships	520
Problems: Fitting in with other students and making friends	522
Problems: Finding time for other commitments	524
Problems: Other	526
Problems: None	528
Problems: Main problem	530
Post-school: Careers advice	532
Careers guidance officer	532
Questionnaire	534
Job application assistance	536
Information about further study	538
Online tool	540
Source: Educational institution	542
Source: Government agency	544
Source: Employer program	546
Source: Private provider (you paid)	548
Source: Internet	550
Source: Family/friends	552
Source: Current employer	553
Source: Other	554
Source: Unknown	555
Usefulness	556
Reason for not accessing careers advice	558
Accessed careers advice (previous interview)	560

Post-school: Government payments and income	561
Sources of income: Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY	561
Amount of Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY	564
Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY (independent/dependent)	566
Sources of income: Paid work	568
Sources of income: Parents or family	570
Sources of income: Scholarship or cadetship	572
Sources of income: Scholarship	574
Sources of income: Cadetship	575
Sources of income: Other government allowance	576
Sources of income: Other	578
Sources of income: None	580
Course fees: None	582
Course fees: Respondent	584
Course fees: Parents/family	586
Course fees: Employer	588
Course fees: Government	590
Course fees: Other	592
Commonwealth supported (HECS)	594
Commonwealth supported (HECS)/full-fee paying	596
Commonwealth supported (HECS)/full-fee paying (known)	598
Full-fee paying	599
Full-fee paying: FEE-HELP	601
Full-fee paying: up-front	603
Full-fee paying: payment scheme	605
Full-fee paying: employer	607
Full-fee paying: scholarship	609
Post-school: Economic climate	611
Study undertaken	611
Subjects/courses	612
Study plans	613
Post-school: Work experience	614
Influence post-school plans	614
Influence future plans	615
Post-school: Qualifications completed	616
Certificate I	616
Certificate II	617
Certificate III	618
Certificate IV	619
Certificate level unknown	620
Traineeship	621
Apprenticeship	622
VET/TAFE diploma	623
VET/TAFE advanced diploma/associate degree	624
University diploma	625
University advanced diploma/associate degree	626
Bachelor degree	627
Bachelor degree with Honours	628
VET/TAFE graduate diploma/graduate certificate	629
University graduate diploma/graduate certificate	630
Masters degree	631
PhD or other doctorate	632
Other	633
None	634
Don't know	635

Post-school: Study

Study status (at last interview)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's study status at the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCWSAM07	Num	Sample item 7: 2007 Study status	NA
4/2009	LDWSAM08	Num	Sample item 8: 2008 Study status	NA
5/2010	LEWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2009 Study status	NA
6/2011	LFWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2010 Study status	NA
7/2012	LGWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2011 Study status	NA
8/2013	LHWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: 2012 Study status	NA
9/2014	LIWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: 2013 Study status	NA
10/2015	LJWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: 2014 Study status	NA
11/2016	LKWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: 2015 Study status	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCWSAM07	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
4/2009	LDWSAM08	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
5/2010	LEWSAM03	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
6/2011	LFWSAM03	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGWSAM03	3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
		1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
8/2013	LHWSAM02	3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
		1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
9/2014	LIWSAM02	3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
		1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
10/2015	LJWSAM02	3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
		1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
11/2016	LKWSAM02	3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
		1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCWSAM07	Total respondents
4/2009	LDWSAM08	Total respondents
5/2010	LEWSAM03	Total respondents
6/2011	LFWSAM03	Total respondents
7/2012	LGWSAM03	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHWSAM02	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIWSAM02	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJWSAM02	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKWSAM02	Total Respondents

Notes

Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.

Still studying

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently studying.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBB007	Num	B7 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LBCA005	Num	CA5 Current Yr 12 TAFE/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LBCA021	Num	CA21 Current qualification study	Are you still doing the CA8 - QUAL1?
	LBCC014	Num	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC6 - QUAL2?
3/2008	LCB007	Num	B7 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LCCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of previous study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LCCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LCCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LCCA028	Num	CA28 Current qualification study	Are you still doing the CA14 - QUAL1?
	LCCC014	Num	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC6 - QUAL2?
	4/2009	LDB007	Num	B7 Current full-time study
LDCA002		Num	CA2 Continuation of previous study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
LDCA006		Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
LDCA011		Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
LDCA028		Num	CA28 Current qualification study	Are you still doing the CA14 - QUAL1?
LDCC014		Num	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC6 - QUAL2?
5/2010		LEB009	Num	B9 Current full-time study
	LECA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2009 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LECA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LECA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LECA035	Num	CA35 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 -QUAL1?
	LECC014	Num	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC6 -QUAL2?
	LFB009	Num	B9 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LFCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2010 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LFCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LFCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
7/2012	LFCA035	Num	CA35 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
	LFCC014	Num	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC6 - QUAL2?
	LGCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2011 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LGCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LGCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LGCA018	Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
8/2013	LGCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
	LHCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2012 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LHCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LHCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LHCA018	Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
	LHCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2014	LICA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2013 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LICA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LICA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LICA018	Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
	LICC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
	10/2015	LJCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2014 study
LJCA006		Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LJCA018	Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
	LJCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
11/2016	LKCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2015 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LKCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LKCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LKCA018	Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
	LKCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBB007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
	LBCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		LBCA021	0
	1		1 Yes
	LBCC014		0
		1	1 Yes
3/2008		LCB007	0
	1		1 Yes
	3		3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
	LCCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LCCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LCCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LCCA028	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LCCC014	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
	4/2009	LDB007	0
1			1 Yes
3			3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
LDCA002		1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
5/2010	LDCA006	1	1 Still doing	
		2	2 Finished/stopped	
	LDCA011	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA028	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCC014	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LEB009	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
		3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study	
	LECA002	1	1 Still doing	
		2	2 Finished/stopped	
	LECA006	1	1 Still doing	
		2	2 Finished/stopped	
LECA011	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
LECA035	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
LECC014	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
	3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study		
6/2011	LFB009	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LFCA002	1	1 Still doing	
		2	2 Finished/stopped	
	LFCA006	1	1 Still doing	
		2	2 Finished/stopped	
	LFCA011	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LFCA035	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LFCC014	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
		3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study	
	7/2012	LGCA002	1	1 Still doing
			2	2 Finished/stopped
LGCA006		1	1 Still doing	
		2	2 Finished/stopped	
LGCA011		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LGCA018		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LGCC016		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
8/2013		LHCA002	1	1 Still doing
			2	2 Finished/stopped
		LHCA006	1	1 Still doing

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LHCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LICA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LICA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LJCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LJCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LKCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LKCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBB007	Full-time study since leaving school (B6 = 1)
	LBCA005	Yr 12 /short course/other/module/undefined study (CA4 = 1 or 14-18)
	LBCA021	Started qualification study (CA4 2-13)
	LBCC014	Change of course (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCB007	Full-time study since leaving school (B6 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LCCA002	Confirmed previous study status (CA1 = 1)
	LCCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LCCA011	Yr 12 /short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 14-18)
	LCCA028	Started qualification study (CA10 2-13)
	LCCC014	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDB007	Full-time study since leaving school (B6 = 1)
	LDCA002	Confirmed previous study status (CA1 = 1)
	LDCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LDCA011	Yr 12 /short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 14-18)
	LDCA028	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-13)
	LDCC014	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LEB009	Full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 1)
	LECA002	Confirmed 2009 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LECA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LECA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LECA035	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LECC014	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFB009	Full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 1)
	LFCA002	Confirmed 2010 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LFCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LFCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LFCA035	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LFCC014	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA002	Confirmed 2011 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LGCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LGCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LGCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LGCC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA002	Confirmed 2012 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LHCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LHCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LHCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LHCC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA002	Confirmed 2013 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LICA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LICA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LICA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LICC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA002	Confirmed 2014 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LJCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LJCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LJCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LJCC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA002	Confirmed 2015 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LKCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LKCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LKCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LKCC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Confirmation of study

Purpose

To confirm the respondent's response at the previous interview about the qualification studied.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of previous study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
4/2009	LDCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of previous study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
5/2010	LECA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2009 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
6/2011	LFCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2010 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
7/2012	LGCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2011 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
8/2013	LHCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2012 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
9/2014	LICA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2013 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
10/2015	LJCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2014 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
11/2016	LKCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2015 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2015) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA001	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCCA001	University/TAFE study at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1). Exclude if have returned to school (A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDCA001	University/TAFE study at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1). Exclude if have returned to school (A2A = 2)
5/2010	LECA001	University/TAFE study in 2009 (Sample item 3 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA001	University/TAFE study in 2010 (Sample item 3 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA001	University/TAFE study in 2011 (Sample item 3 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA001	University/TAFE study in 2012 (Sample item 2 = 1)
9/2014	LICA001	University/TAFE study in 2013 (Sample item 2 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA001	University/TAFE study in 2014 (Sample item 2 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA001	University/TAFE study in 2015 (Sample item 2 = 1)

Confirmation of deferred study

Purpose

To confirm the respondent's response at the previous interview about deferring study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
4/2009	LDCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
5/2010	LECA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
6/2011	LFCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
7/2012	LGCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
8/2013	LHCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
9/2014	LICA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
10/2015	LJCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
11/2016	LKCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2015) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA004	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCCA004	Deferred Univ/TAFE study at 2007 interview ((LBCA24=3 and LBC082=4) or (LBCC21=3 and LBC082=4))
4/2009	LDCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study (Sample item 8 = 4). Exclude if have returned to school (A2A = 2)
5/2010	LECA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2009 (Sample item 3 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2010 (Sample item 3 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2011 (Sample item 3 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2012 (Sample item 2 = 4)
9/2014	LICA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2013 (Sample item 2 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2014 (Sample item 2 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2015 (Sample item 2 = 4)

Resumption of deferred study

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has resumed their deferred studies.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
4/2009	LDCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
5/2010	LECA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
6/2011	LFCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
7/2012	LGCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
8/2013	LHCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
9/2014	LICA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
10/2015	LJCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
11/2016	LKCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCCA005	Confirmed 2007 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA005	Confirmed previous deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
5/2010	LECA005	Confirmed 2009 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA005	Confirmed 2010 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA005	Confirmed 2011 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA005	Confirmed 2012 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
9/2014	LICA005	Confirmed 2013 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA005	Confirmed 2014 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA005	Confirmed 2015 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)

Commenced study

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent commenced study or training (since their last interview).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA001	Num	CA1 Started any study or training since leaving school	Now some questions about post school study. Since leaving school, have you ever started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part time study or training at University, TAFE or other educational institution?
3/2008	LCCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part time study or training at University, TAFE or other educational institution?
4/2009	LDCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since (your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) / 1st of October 2008) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part time study or training at University, TAFE or other educational institution?
5/2010	LECA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	(Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2009)) have you started an apprenticeship, traineeship or any full time or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
6/2011	LFCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	(Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2010)) have you started an apprenticeship, traineeship or any full time or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
7/2012	LGCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	(Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011)) have you started an apprenticeship, traineeship or any full time or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
8/2013	LHCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
9/2014	LICA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
10/2015	LJCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2014) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part-time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
11/2016	LKCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2015) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part-time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA001	Left school (A1 = 2) excluding those already studying (A29 = 2 or B6 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA007	1) 2007 study not confirmed or resumed (CA1 = 0 or CA3 = 0 or CA4 = 0 or CA5 = 0) OR 2) No 2007 study status (Sample item 7 = 3) - Excluding those returning to school (A2A = 2) or reporting study at B7 (B7 = 1) OR 3) Left school (A1 = 2) - Excluding those
4/2009	LDCA007	1) 2008 study not confirmed or resumed (CA1 = 0 or CA3 = 0 or CA4 = 0 or CA5 = 0) or 2) No 2008 study status (Sample item 8 = 3) - Excluding those returning to school (A2A = 2) or reporting study at B7 (B7 = 1) or 3) Left school (A1 = 2) - Excluding those
5/2010	LECA007	No 2009 study status (Sample item 3 = 3) or unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0). Exclude if reported study at B9 (B9 =
6/2011	LFCA007	No 2010 study status (Sample item 3 = 3) or unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0). Exclude if reported study at B9 (B9 =
7/2012	LGCA007	No 2011 study status (Sample item 3 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA007	No 2012 study status (Sample item 2 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0)
9/2014	LICA007	No 2013 study status (Sample item 2 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0) Exclude if reported study at B9 (
10/2015	LJCA007	No 2014 study status (Sample item 2 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0)
11/2016	LKCA007	No 2015 study status (Sample item 2 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0)

Study type

Purpose

To determine the type of study the respondent has undertaken.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA002	Num	CA2 Type of study or training	I would like you to think back to the first study or training you started since leaving school. Was that ...(READ OUT)?
3/2008	LCCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) was it (READ OUT)?
4/2009	LDCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW / 1st of October 2008) was it (READ OUT)?
5/2010	LECA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2009) was it...
6/2011	LFCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2010) was it...(READ OUT)
7/2012	LGCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) was it...(READ OUT)
8/2013	LHCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) was it (READ OUT)
9/2014	LICA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) was it (READ OUT)
10/2015	LJCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2014) was it (READ OUT)
11/2016	LKCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2015) was it (READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA002	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
3/2008	LCCA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full time study
		4	4 Part time study
4/2009	LDCA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full time study
		4	4 Part time study
5/2010	LECA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
6/2011	LFCA008	1	1 An apprenticeship

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGCA008	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
		1	1 An apprenticeship
8/2013	LHCA008	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
		1	1 An apprenticeship
9/2014	LICA008	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
		1	1 An apprenticeship
10/2015	LJCA008	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
		1	1 An apprenticeship
11/2016	LKCA008	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
		1	1 An apprenticeship

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA002	Study or training since leaving school (A29 = 2 or B6 = 1 or CA1 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA008	Study or training since leaving school (CA7 = 1) and no previous study at last interview (Sample item 7 not = 1 or 2) or reported study at A28 but is not at school (A28 = 2 and A1 not = 1 and A2A not = 2) or reported study at B7 (B7 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA008	Study or training since leaving school (CA7 = 1) and no previous study at last interview (Sample item 8 not = 1 or 2) or reported study at A28 but is not at school (A28 = 2 and A1 not = 1 and A2A not = 2) or reported study at B7 (B7 = 1)
5/2010	LECA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1) or (Sample item 3 = 3 and B9 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1 or B9 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1)
9/2014	LICA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1 or B9=1 or 3, excluding if Uni/TAFE study at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1))
10/2015	LJCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1)

Qualification

Purpose

To determine the type of qualification(s) the respondent has undertaken (since the last interview).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA004	Num	CA4 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that?")
	Lbcc005	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the CA8 - QUAL1, because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level ce
3/2008	LCCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that?")
	LCCC005	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the CA14 - QUAL1, because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level c
4/2009	LDCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that??")
	LDCC005	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the CA14 - QUAL1, because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level c
5/2010	LECA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards -for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LECC005	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 -QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), because you changed courses. What type of qualification did you study towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a TAFE certificate, or some other qualification?
6/2011	LFCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LFCC005	Num	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), because you changed courses. What type of qualification did you study towards next?
7/2012	LGCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LGCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next?
8/2013	LHCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that?")

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
9/2014	LICA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that?")
	LICC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example: a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE:
10/2015	LJCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that?")
	LJCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example: a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
11/2016	LKCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that?")
	LKCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example: a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that?")

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA004	1	1 Year 12 (post-school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (unknown level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
	LBCC005	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 TAFE Diploma
		7	7 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		13	13 Something else
3/2008	LCCA010	1	1 Year 12 but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
	LCCC005	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 TAFE Diploma
		7	7 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		13	13 Something else
4/2009	LDCA010	1	1 Year 12 but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
	LDCC005	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 TAFE Diploma
		7	7 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		13	13 Something else
5/2010	LECA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LECC005	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Something else
6/2011	LFCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LFCC005	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
7/2012	LGCA010	1	1 Year 12
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LGCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
8/2013	LHCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LHCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
9/2014	LICA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LICC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJCA010	13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
		1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
18	18 None		
11/2016	LJCC006	19	19 Don't know
		1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
11/2016	LKCA010	11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
		1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
9	9 University Diploma		
10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree		
11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)		
12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LKCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA004	Full or part-time study since leaving school (CA2 = 3 or 4)
	LBCC005	Changed courses (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LCCC005	Changed courses (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LDCC005	Changed courses (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LECA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LECC005	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LFCC005	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LGCC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LHCC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LICC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LJCC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LKCC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)

Qualification (at last interview)

Purpose

To determine the type of qualification the respondent has undertaken (at the last interview).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCWSAM08	Num	Sample item 8: 2007 study qualification	NA
4/2009	LDWSAM09	Num	Sample item 9: 2008 study qualification	NA
5/2010	LEWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: 2009 study qualification	NA
6/2011	LFWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: 2010 study qualification	NA
7/2012	LGWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: 2011 study qualification	NA
8/2013	LHWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2012 study qualification	NA
9/2014	LIWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: 2013 study qualification	NA
10/2015	LJWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2014 study qualification	NA
11/2016	LKWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2015 study qualification	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCWSAM08	1	1 Year 12 (post-school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 Postgraduate degree
4/2009	LDWSAM09	1	1 Year 12 (post-school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 Postgraduate degree
5/2010	LEWSAM04	1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
6/2011	LFWSAM04	1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
7/2012	LGWSAM04	1	1 Year 12
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHWSAM03	13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
		1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
9/2014	LIWSAM04	13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
		1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
10/2015	LJWSAM03	13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
		1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
11/2016	LKWSAM03	13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
		1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCWSAM08	Total respondents
4/2009	LDWSAM09	Total respondents
5/2010	LEWSAM04	Total University/TAFE (or deferred) at last interview
6/2011	LFWSAM04	Total University/TAFE (or deferred) at last interview
7/2012	LGWSAM04	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHWSAM03	Total Respondents
9/2014	LIWSAM04	Total Respondents
10/2015	LJWSAM03	Total Respondents
11/2016	LKWSAM03	Total Respondents

Notes

Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.

Main area of study

Purpose

To determine the respondent's main area of study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA009	Num	CA9 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
3/2008	LCCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LCCC007	Num	CC7 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
4/2009	LDCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LDCC007	Num	CC7 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
5/2010	LECA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LECC007	Num	CC7 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
6/2011	LFCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LFCC007	Num	CC7 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
7/2012	LGCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LGCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
8/2013	LHCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LHCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
9/2014	LICA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LICC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
10/2015	LJCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LJCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
11/2016	LKCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LKCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA009	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2008	LCCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LCCC007	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2009	LDCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LDCC007	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2010	LECA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LECC007	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2011	LFCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LFCC007	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LGCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2013	LHCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LHCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2014	LICA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LICC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
10/2015	LJCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LJCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
11/2016	LKCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LKCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA009	Started qualification study (CA4 2-13) or 'Other' study (CA4 = 15) and completed YR12 (Derived item 1 = 2)
3/2008	LCCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 2-13) or past 'Other' study (CA10 = 15 and CA11 = 0) excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)
	LCCC007	Changed courses (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 2-13) or past 'Other' study (CA10 = 15 and CA11 = 0) excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)
	LDCC007	Changed courses (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LECA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LECC007	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LFCC007	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LGCC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LHCC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LICC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LJCC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LKCC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)

Notes

Area of study data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are then coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Institution

Purpose

To determine the institution attended by the respondent.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA010	Num	CA10/CA10A Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA8 - QUAL1? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION) Which campus was that?
	LBCC011	Num	CC11/CC11a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to? Which campus was that?
3/2008	LCCA016	Num	CA16 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION). Which campus was that?
	LCCC011	Num	CC11/CC11a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to? Which campus was that?
4/2009	LDCA016	Num	CA16 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1? Which campus was that?
	LDCC011	Num	CC11/CC11a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to? Which campus was that?
5/2010	LECA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LECC011	Num	CC11/CC11a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
6/2011	LFCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LFCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LFCC011	Num	CC11/CC11a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LFCC011A	Num	CC11A Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
7/2012	LGCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LGCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LGCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LGCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
8/2013	LHCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LHCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
	LHCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
9/2014	LICA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LICA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
	LICC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LICC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
10/2015	LJCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LJCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LJCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LJCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
11/2016	LKCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LKCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LKCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LKCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA010	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LBCC011	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
3/2008	LCCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCCC011	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
4/2009	LDCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCC011	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
5/2010	LECA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LECC011	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
6/2011	LFCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFCA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LFCC011	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFCC011A	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
7/2012	LGCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGCA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LGCC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGCC013	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
8/2013	LHCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHCA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LHCC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHCC013	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
9/2014	LICA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LICA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LICC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LICC013	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
10/2015	LJCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJCA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJCC013	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
11/2016	LKCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LKCA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LKCC013	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA010	Started qualification study (CA4 2-13) or 'Other' study (CA4 = 15) and completed YR12 (Derived item 1 = 2)
	LBCC011	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 2-13) or past 'Other' study (CA10 = 15 and CA11 = 0) excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)
	LCCC011	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 2-13) or past 'Other' study (CA10 = 15 and CA11 = 0) excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)
	LDCC011	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
5/2010	LECA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LECC011	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LFCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LFCC011	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC011A	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LGCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LGCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LHCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LHCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
9/2014	LICA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LICA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LICC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LICC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LJCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LJCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LKCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LKCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)

Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames which can be accessed at:
<www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2258.html>.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Month started study

Purpose

To determine in which month the respondent started their post-school study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA003A	Num	CA3 Month began study	When did you start this study?
3/2008	LCCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	When did you start this study?
4/2009	LDCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	When did you start this study?
5/2010	LECA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month and year did you start this study?
6/2011	LFCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?
7/2012	LGCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?
8/2013	LHCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month and year did you start this study?
9/2014	LICA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?
10/2015	LJCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?
11/2016	LKCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA003A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
3/2008	LCCA009M	88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2009	LDCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2010	LECA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2011	LFCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2012	LGCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2013	LHCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2014	LICA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2015	LJCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2016	LKCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA003A	Full or part-time study since leaving school (CA2 = 3 or 4)
3/2008	LCCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
4/2009	LDCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
5/2010	LECA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
6/2011	LFCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
7/2012	LGCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
8/2013	LHCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
9/2014	LICA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
10/2015	LJCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
11/2016	LKCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)

Year started study

Purpose

To determine in which year the respondent started their post-school study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA003B	Num	CA3 Year began study	When did you start this study?
3/2008	LCCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	When did you start this study?
4/2009	LDCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	When did you start this study?
5/2010	LECA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which month and year did you start this study?
6/2011	LFCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?
7/2012	LGCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?
8/2013	LHCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which month and year did you start this study?
9/2014	LICA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?
10/2015	LJCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?
11/2016	LKCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA003B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2008	LCCA009Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2009	LDCA009Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
5/2010	LECA009Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
6/2011	LFCA009Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
7/2012	LGCA009Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
8/2013	LHCA009Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
9/2014	LICA009Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
10/2015	LJCA009Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
11/2016	LKCA009Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA003B	Full or part-time study since leaving school (CA2 = 3 or 4)
3/2008	LCCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
4/2009	LDCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
5/2010	LECA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
6/2011	LFCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
7/2012	LGCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
8/2013	LHCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
9/2014	LICA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
10/2015	LJCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
11/2016	LKCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)

Applied for university place

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has ever applied for a place at university.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA012	Num	CA12 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at University?
3/2008	LCCA018	Num	CA18 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at University?
4/2009	LDCA018	Num	CA18 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at University?
5/2010	LECA019	Num	CA19 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at university?
6/2011	LFCA019	Num	CA19 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at university?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA012	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA012	Completed YR12 (Derived item 1 = 2) and left school in 2006 (A2 = 06). Exclude if have started university qualification (CA4 = 9-13)
3/2008	LCCA018	Completed Year 12 (Derived item 1 = 2). Exclude if began university qualification (CA10 = 9-13)
4/2009	LDCA018	Completed Year 12 (Derived item 1 = 2). Exclude if began university qualification (CA10 = 9-13)
5/2010	LECA019	Completed Year 12 (Derived item 1 = 2) and began vocational qualification (C10 = 2-8 or 12)
6/2011	LFCA019	Completed Year 12 (Derived item 1 = 2) and began vocational qualification (CA10 = 2-8 or 12)

Intend to apply for university place

Purpose

To determine if the respondent intends to apply for a university place.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA012A	Num	CA12A Intend to apply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to apply for a place at University within the next two years?
3/2008	LCCA018A	Num	CA18A Intend to apply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to apply for a place at University within the next two years?
4/2009	LDCA018A	Num	CA18A Intend to apply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to apply for a place at University within the next two years?
5/2010	LECA020	Num	CA20 Intend to apply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to apply for a place at university within the next two years?
6/2011	LFCA020	Num	CA20 Intend to apply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to apply for a place at university within the next two years?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/undecided at this stage
3/2008	LCCA018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA012A	Have not applied for university place (CA12 = 0)
3/2008	LCCA018A	Have not applied for university place (CA18 = 0)
4/2009	LDCA018A	Have not applied for university place (CA18 = 0)
5/2010	LECA020	Have not applied for university place (CA19 = 0)
6/2011	LFCA020	Have not applied for university place (CA19 = 0)

Intend to reapply for university place

Purpose

To determine if the respondent intends to reapply for a university place in the next two years.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA019B	Num	CA19B Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
3/2008	LCCA021B	Num	CA21B Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
	LCCA026B	Num	CA26B Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
4/2009	LDCA021B	Num	CA21B Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
	LDCA026B	Num	CA26B Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
5/2010	LECA025	Num	CA25 Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
	LECA032	Num	CA32 Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
6/2011	LFCA025	Num	CA25 Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
	LFCA032	Num	CA32 Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA019B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA032	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA019B	Declined subsequent preference offer (CA19A = 2)
3/2008	LCCA021B	Declined first preference offer (CA21A = 2)
	LCCA026B	Declined subsequent preference offer (CA26A = 2)
4/2009	LDCA021B	Declined first preference offer (CA21A = 2)
	LDCA026B	Declined subsequent preference offer (CA26A = 2)
5/2010	LECA025	Declined first preference offer (CA24 = 2)
	LECA032	Declined subsequent preference offer (CA31 = 2)
6/2011	LFCA025	Declined first preference offer (CA24 = 2)
	LFCA032	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

First preference

Purpose

To determine whether study undertaken by the respondent was their first preference.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA011	Num	CA11 First preference	When you first applied to study, was a CA8 - QUAL1 at CA10 - INST1 your first preference?
3/2008	LCCA017	Num	CA17 First preference	When you first applied to study, was a CA14 - QUAL1 at CA16 - INST1 your first preference?
4/2009	LDCA017	Num	CA17 First preference when first applied to study	When you first applied to study, was a CA14 - QUAL1 at CA16 - INST1 your first preference?
5/2010	LECA018	Num	CA18 First preference when first applied to study	When you first applied to study, was a CA14 - QUAL1 at CA16 - INST1 your first preference?
6/2011	LFCA018	Num	CA18 First preference when first applied to study	When you first applied to study, was a CA14 - QUAL1 at CA16 - INST1 your first preference?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA011	Started qualification study (CA4 2-13) or 'Other' study (CA4 = 15) and completed YR12 (Derived item 1 = 2)
3/2008	LCCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 2-13) or past 'Other' study (CA10 = 15 and CA11 = 0) excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 2-13) or past 'Other' study (CA10 = 15 and CA11 = 0) excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)
5/2010	LECA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
6/2011	LFCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14) and was at school last year (sample item 8 = 1) or left school in 2010 (sample item 9 = 10)

First preference: Offered place

Purpose

To determine if the respondent was offered a place in the course and institution listed as their first preference.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA015	Num	CA15 Offered first preference	Were you offered a place in CA13 at CA14?
3/2008	LCCA021	Num	CA21 Offered first university preference	Were you offered a place in CA19 at CA20?
4/2009	LDCA021	Num	CA21 Offered first university preference	Were you offered a place in CA19 at CA20?
5/2010	LECA023	Num	CA23 Offered first university preference	Were you offered a place in CA21 at CA22?
6/2011	LFCA023	Num	CA23 Offered first university preference	Were you offered a place in CA21 at CA22?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA015	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA015	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA4 = 9-13 and CA11 = 0) (Excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)) or applied for university place (CA12 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA021	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-13 and CA17 = 0) or Applied for university place (CA18 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA021	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-13 and CA17 = 0) or Applied for university place (CA18 = 1)
5/2010	LECA023	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA18 = 0) or Applied for university place (CA19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA023	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA18 = 0) or Applied for university place (CA19 = 1)

First preference: Institution

Purpose

To determine the respondent's institution listed as their first preference.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA014	Num	CA14 Institution	What was the name of the institution that you listed as your first preference?
3/2008	LCCA020	Num	CA20 Institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the institution that you listed as your first preference?
4/2009	LDCA020	Num	CA20 Institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the institution that you listed as your first preference?
5/2010	LECA022	Num	CA22 First preference institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the institution that you listed as your first preference?
6/2011	LFCA022	Num	CA22 First preference institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the institution that you listed as your first preference?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA014	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
3/2008	LCCA020	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
4/2009	LDCA020	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
5/2010	LECA022	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
6/2011	LFCA022	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA014	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA4 = 9-13 and CA11 = 0) (Excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)) or applied for university place (CA12 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA020	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-13 and CA17 = 0) or Applied for university place (CA18 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA020	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-13 and CA17 = 0) or Applied for university place (CA18 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LECA022	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA18 = 0) or Applied for university place (CA19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA022	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA18 = 0) or Applied for university place (CA19 = 1)

Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames which can be accessed at:
<www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2258.html>.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

First preference: Accepted place

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent accepted or deferred the offer, or did not take up the first preference place.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCCA021A	Num	CA21A Outcome of first preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
4/2009	LDCA021A	Num	CA21A Outcome of first preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
5/2010	LECA024	Num	CA24 Outcome of first preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
6/2011	LFCA024	Num	CA24 Outcome of first preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA021A	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
4/2009	LDCA021A	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
5/2010	LECA024	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
6/2011	LFCA024	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCCA021A	Offered (but did not take up) first preference (CA21 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA021A	Offered (but did not take up) first preference (CA21 = 1)
5/2010	LECA024	Offered (but did not take up) first preference (CA23 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA024	Offered (but did not take up) first preference (CA23 = 1)

First preference: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travel)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because of taking a break, holiday or travel.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA016	Num	CA16 Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Taking a break, holiday or travelling?
3/2008	LCCA022A	Num	CA22 Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Taking a break, holiday or travelling?
4/2009	LDCA022A	Num	CA22 Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Taking a break, holiday or travelling?
5/2010	LECA026A	Num	CA26A Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling
6/2011	LFCA026A	Num	CA26A Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA016	1	1 Applicable
			1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
3/2008	LCCA022A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
4/2009	LDCA022A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2010	LECA026A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2011	LFCA026A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA016	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA12A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA15 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA022A	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA022A	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
5/2010	LECA026A	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA026A	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

First preference: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because it would have required leaving home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA016B	Num	CA16 Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Would have required leaving home and not ready?
3/2008	LCCA022B	Num	CA22 Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Would have required leaving home and not ready?
4/2009	LDCA022B	Num	CA22 Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Would have required leaving home and not ready?
5/2010	LECA026B	Num	CA26B Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready
6/2011	LFCA026B	Num	CA26B Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA016B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA022B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA022B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA026B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA026B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA016B	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA12A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA15 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA022B	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA022B	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
5/2010	LECA026B	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA026B	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

First preference: Reason did not take up place (need Youth Allowance)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they needed to qualify for independent Youth Allowance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA016C	Num	CA16 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance?
3/2008	LCCA022C	Num	CA22 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance?
4/2009	LDCA022C	Num	CA22 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance?
5/2010	LECA026C	Num	CA26C Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
6/2011	LFCA026C	Num	CA26C Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA016C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA022C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA022C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA026C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA026C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA016C	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA12A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA15 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA022C	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA022C	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
5/2010	LECA026C	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA026C	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

First preference: Reason did not take up place (considering options)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they are reconsidering their options or have changed their mind.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA016D	Num	CA16 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Reconsidering my options or changed my mind?
3/2008	LCCA022D	Num	CA22 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Reconsidering my options or changed my mind?
4/2009	LDCA022D	Num	CA22 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Reconsidering my options or changed my mind?
5/2010	LECA026D	Num	CA26D Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
6/2011	LFCA026D	Num	CA26D Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA016D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA022D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA022D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA026D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA026D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA016D	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA12A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA15 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA022D	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA022D	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
5/2010	LECA026D	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA026D	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

First preference: Reason did not take up place (course costs)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA016E	Num	CA16 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer); Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs?
3/2008	LCCA022E	Num	CA22 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer); Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs?
4/2009	LDCA022E	Num	CA22 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer); Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs?
5/2010	LECA026E	Num	CA26E Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
6/2011	LFCA026E	Num	CA26E Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA016E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA022E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA022E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA026E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA026E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA016E	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA12A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA15 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA022E	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA022E	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
5/2010	LECA026E	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA026E	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

First preference: Reason did not take up place (financial)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they could not afford living or upfront tuition costs.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA016F	Num	CA16 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs?
3/2008	LCCA022F	Num	CA22 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs?
4/2009	LDCA022F	Num	CA22 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs?
5/2010	LECA026F	Num	CA26F Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
6/2011	LFCA026F	Num	CA26F Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA016F	0	0 Not applicable
3/2008	LCCA022F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA022F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA026F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA026F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA016F	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA12A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA15 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA022F	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA022F	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
5/2010	LECA026F	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA026F	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they would prefer to work at this point in their life.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA016G	Num	CA16 Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Prefer to work at this point in life?
3/2008	LCCA022G	Num	CA22 Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Prefer to work at this point in life?
4/2009	LDCA022G	Num	CA22 Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Prefer to work at this point in life?
5/2010	LECA026G	Num	CA26G Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life
6/2011	LFCA026G	Num	CA26G Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA016G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA022G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA022G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA026G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA026G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA016G	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA12A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA15 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA022G	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA022G	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
5/2010	LECA026G	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA026G	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they would prefer to study at TAFE.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA016H	Num	CA16 Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Prefer to study at TAFE?
3/2008	LCCA022H	Num	CA22 Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Prefer to study at TAFE?
4/2009	LDCA022H	Num	CA22 Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Prefer to study at TAFE?
5/2010	LECA026H	Num	CA26H Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE
6/2011	LFCA026H	Num	CA26H Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA016H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA022H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA022H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA026H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA026H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA016H	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA12A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA15 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA022H	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA022H	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
5/2010	LECA026H	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA026H	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

First preference: Reason did not take up place (other)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because of some other reason.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA016I	Num	CA16 Other reason not attending university this year	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Other (SPECIFY _____)?
3/2008	LCCA022I	Num	CA22 Other	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Other (SPECIFY _____)
4/2009	LDCA022I	Num	CA22 Other reason for not attending uni/declining offer	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Other (SPECIFY _____)?
5/2010	LECA026I	Num	CA26I Other reason for not attending uni/declining offer	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY _____)
6/2011	LFCA026I	Num	CA26I Other reason for not attending uni/declining offer	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY _____)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA016I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA022I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA022I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA026I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA026I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA016I	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA12A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA15 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA022I	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA022I	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA18A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA21 = 1)
5/2010	LECA026I	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA026I	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

First preference: Reason did not take up place (main reason)

Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA016A	Num	CA16A Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
3/2008	LCCA023	Num	CA23 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
4/2009	LDCA023	Num	CA23 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
5/2010	LECA027	Num	CA27 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
6/2011	LFCA027	Num	CA27 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA016A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA023	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
4/2009	LDCA023	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
		10	10 Don't know
5/2010	LECA027	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
		10	10 Don't know
6/2011	LFOA027	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
		10	10 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA016A	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA12A = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA15 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA023	More than one "applicable" response in CA22(a) to CA22(i)
4/2009	LDCA023	More than one "applicable" response in CA22(a) to CA22(i)
5/2010	LECA027	More than one "applicable" response in CA26A to CA26I
6/2011	LFOA027	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

University: Offered place

Purpose

To determine if the respondent was offered a place in a university course.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA017	Num	CA17 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?
3/2008	LCCA024	Num	CA24 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?
4/2009	LDCA024	Num	CA24 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?
5/2010	LECA028	Num	CA28 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?
6/2011	LFCA028	Num	CA28 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA017	Not offered university first preference (CA15 = 0). Exclude if started university qualification (CA4 = 9-13)
3/2008	LCCA024	Not offered university first preference (CA21 = 0). Exclude if started university qualification (CA10 = 9-13)
4/2009	LDCA024	Not offered university first preference (CA21 = 0). Exclude if started university qualification (CA10 = 9-13)
5/2010	LECA028	Not offered university first preference (CA23 = 0). Exclude if started university qualification (CA10 = 9-11,13,14)
6/2011	LFCA028	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

University: Institution

Purpose

To determine the name of the institution that offered the respondent a place in a university course.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA019	Num	CA19 Institution	What was the name of the institution that offered that course?
3/2008	LCCA026	Num	CA26 Institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the institution that offered that course?
4/2009	LDCA026	Num	CA26 Institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the institution that offered that course?
5/2010	LECA030	Num	CA30 Institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the institution that offered that course?
6/2011	LFCA030	Num	CA30 Institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the institution that offered that course?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
3/2008	LCCA026	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
4/2009	LDCA026	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
5/2010	LECA030	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
6/2011	LFCA030	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA019	Offered subsequent university preference (CA17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA026	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA026	Offered subsequent university preference (CA24 = 1)
5/2010	LECA030	Offered subsequent university preference (CA28 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA030	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames which can be accessed at:
<www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2258.html>.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

University: Accepted place

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent accepted or deferred the offer, or did not take up the university place.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA019A	Num	CA19A Outcome of subsequent preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
3/2008	LCCA026A	Num	CA26A Outcome of subsequent preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
4/2009	LDCA026A	Num	CA26A Outcome of subsequent preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
5/2010	LECA031	Num	CA31 Outcome of subsequent preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
6/2011	LFCA031	Num	CA31 Outcome of subsequent preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA019A	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
3/2008	LCCA026A	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
4/2009	LDCA026A	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
5/2010	LECA031	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
6/2011	LFCA031	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA019A	Offered (but did not take up) subsequent preference (CA17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA026A	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA026A	Offered (but did not take up) subsequent preference (CA24 = 1)
5/2010	LECA031	Offered (but did not take up) subsequent preference (CA28 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA031	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

University: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travel)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because of taking a break, holiday or travel.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA020	Num	CA20 Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision: Taking a break, holiday or travelling?
3/2008	LCCA0271	Num	CA27 Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Taking a break, holiday or travelling?
4/2009	LDCA0271	Num	CA27 Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Taking a break, holiday or travelling?
5/2010	LECA033A	Num	CA33A Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling
6/2011	LFCA033A	Num	CA33A Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA020	1	1 Applicable
			1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
3/2008	LCCA0271	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
4/2009	LDCA0271	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2010	LECA033A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2011	LFCA033A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA020	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA0271	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDCA0271	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
5/2010	LECA033A	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA033A	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

University: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because it would have required leaving home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA020B	Num	CA20 Would have required leaving home and not ready	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision: Would have required leaving home and not ready?
3/2008	LCCA0272	Num	CA27 Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Would have required leaving home and not ready?
4/2009	LDCA0272	Num	CA27 Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Would have required leaving home and not ready?
5/2010	LECA033B	Num	CA33B Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready
6/2011	LFCA033B	Num	CA33B Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA020B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA0272	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA0272	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA033B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA033B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA020B	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA0272	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA0272	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
5/2010	LECA033B	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA033B	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

University: Reason did not take up place (need Youth Allowance)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they needed to qualify for independent Youth Allowance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA020C	Num	CA20 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision: Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance?
3/2008	LCCA0273	Num	CA27 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance?
4/2009	LDCA0273	Num	CA27 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance?
5/2010	LECA033C	Num	CA33C Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
6/2011	LFCA033C	Num	CA33C Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA020C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA0273	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA0273	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA033C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA033C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA020C	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA0273	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA0273	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
5/2010	LECA033C	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA033C	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

University: Reason did not take up place (considering options)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they are reconsidering their options or have changed their mind.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA020D	Num	CA20 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision: Reconsidering my options or changed my mind?
3/2008	LCCA0274	Num	CA27 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Reconsidering my options or changed my mind?
4/2009	LDCA0274	Num	CA27 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Reconsidering my options or changed my mind?
5/2010	LECA033D	Num	CA33D Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
6/2011	LFCA033D	Num	CA33D Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA020D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA0274	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA0274	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA033D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA033D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA020D	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA0274	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA0274	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
5/2010	LECA033D	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA033D	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

University: Reason did not take up place (course costs)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA020E	Num	CA20 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision: Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs?
3/2008	LCCA0275	Num	CA27 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs?
4/2009	LDCA0275	Num	CA27 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs?
5/2010	LECA033E	Num	CA33E Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
6/2011	LFCA033E	Num	CA33E Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA020E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA0275	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA0275	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA033E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA033E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA020E	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA0275	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA0275	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
5/2010	LECA033E	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA033E	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

University: Reason did not take up place (financial)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they could not afford living or upfront tuition costs.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA020F	Num	CA20 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision: Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs?
3/2008	LCCA0276	Num	CA27 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs?
4/2009	LDCA0276	Num	CA27 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs?
5/2010	LECA033F	Num	CA33F Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
6/2011	LFCA033F	Num	CA33F Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA020F	0	0 Not applicable
3/2008	LCCA0276	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA0276	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA033F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA033F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA020F	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA0276	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA0276	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
5/2010	LECA033F	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA033F	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they would prefer to work at this point in their life.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA020G	Num	CA20 Prefer to work at this point in life	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision: Prefer to work at this point in life?
3/2008	LCCA0277	Num	CA27 Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Prefer to work at this point in life?
4/2009	LDCA0277	Num	CA27 Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Prefer to work at this point in life?
5/2010	LECA033G	Num	CA33G Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life
6/2011	LFCA033G	Num	CA33G Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA020G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA0277	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
4/2009	LDCA0277	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA033G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA033G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA020G	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA0277	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA0277	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
5/2010	LECA033G	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA033G	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they would prefer to study at TAFE.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA020H	Num	CA20 Prefer to study at TAFE	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision: Prefer to study at TAFE?
3/2008	LCCA0278	Num	CA27 Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Prefer to study at TAFE?
4/2009	LDCA0278	Num	CA27 Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Prefer to study at TAFE?
5/2010	LECA033H	Num	CA33H Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE
6/2011	LFCA033H	Num	CA33H Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA020H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA0278	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA0278	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA033H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA033H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA020H	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA0278	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA0278	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
5/2010	LECA033H	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA033H	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

University: Reason did not take up place (other)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because of some other reason.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA020I	Num	CA20 Other	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision: Other (SPECIFY _____)?
3/2008	LCCA0279	Num	CA27 Other	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Other (SPECIFY _____)?
4/2009	LDCA0279	Num	CA27 Other	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer): Other (SPECIFY _____)?
5/2010	LECA033I	Num	CA33I Other	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY _____)?
6/2011	LFCA033I	Num	CA33I Other	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY _____)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA020I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA0279	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDCA0279	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LECA033I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFCA033I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA020I	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA0279	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA0279	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA24 = 1)
5/2010	LECA033I	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA033I	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

University: Reason did not take up place (main reason)

Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent did not take up the university place offered.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA020A	Num	CA20A Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
3/2008	LCCA027A	Num	CA27A Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
4/2009	LDCA027A	Num	CA27A Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
5/2010	LECA034	Num	CA34 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	And which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
6/2011	LFCA034	Num	CA34 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	And which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA020A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCCA027A	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
4/2009	LDCA027A	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 Other
		10	10 Don't know
5/2010	LECA034	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
		10	10 Don't know
6/2011	LFCA034	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
		10	10 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA020A	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA027A	More than one "applicable" response in CA27_1 to CA27_9
4/2009	LDCA027A	More than one "applicable" response in CA27_1 to CA27_9
5/2010	LECA034	More than one "applicable" response in CA33A to CA33I
6/2011	LFCA034	More than one "applicable" response in CA33A to CA33I

Study status in bachelor degree or higher (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has commenced, and/or completed a bachelor degree or higher qualification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XBAC2006	Num	Derived: XBAC2006 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
2/2007	XBAC2007	Num	Derived: XBAC2007 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
3/2008	XBAC2008	Num	Derived: XBAC2008 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
4/2009	XBAC2009	Num	Derived: XBAC2009 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
5/2010	XBAC2010	Num	Derived: XBAC2010 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
6/2011	XBAC2011	Num	Derived: XBAC2011 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
7/2012	XBAC2012	Num	Derived: XBAC2012 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
8/2013	XBAC2013	Num	Derived: XBAC2013 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
9/2014	XBAC2014	Num	Derived: XBAC2014 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
10/2015	XBAC2015	Num	Derived: XBAC2015 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA
11/2016	XBAC2016	Num	Derived: XBAC2016 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	NA

Values

Post-school: Study

Study status in bachelor degree or higher (derived variable)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XBAC2006	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
2/2007	XBAC2007	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
3/2008	XBAC2008	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
4/2009	XBAC2009	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
5/2010	XBAC2010	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
6/2011	XBAC2011	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
7/2012	XBAC2012	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
8/2013	XBAC2013	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
9/2014	XBAC2014	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
10/2015	XBAC2015	1	1 Currently undertaking

Post-school: Study

Study status in bachelor degree or higher (derived variable)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
11/2016	XBAC2016	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XBAC2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XBAC2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XBAC2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XBAC2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XBAC2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XBAC2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XBAC2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XBAC2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XBAC2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XBAC2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XBAC2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XBACYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Study status in VET (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has commenced, and/or completed any vocational education and training (VET).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XVET2006	Num	Derived: XVET2006 Study status in VET	NA
2/2007	XVET2007	Num	Derived: XVET2007 Study status in VET	NA
3/2008	XVET2008	Num	Derived: XVET2008 Study status in VET	NA
4/2009	XVET2009	Num	Derived: XVET2009 Study status in VET	NA
5/2010	XVET2010	Num	Derived: XVET2010 Study status in VET	NA
6/2011	XVET2011	Num	Derived: XVET2011 Study status in VET	NA
7/2012	XVET2012	Num	Derived: XVET2012 Study status in VET	NA
8/2013	XVET2013	Num	Derived: XVET2013 Study status in VET	NA
9/2014	XVET2014	Num	Derived: XVET2014 Study status in VET	NA
10/2015	XVET2015	Num	Derived: XVET2015 Study status in VET	NA
11/2016	XVET2016	Num	Derived: XVET2016 Study status in VET	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XVET2006	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
2/2007	XVET2007	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
3/2008	XVET2008	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
4/2009	XVET2009	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	XVET2010	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
6/2011	XVET2011	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
7/2012	XVET2012	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
8/2013	XVET2013	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
9/2014	XVET2014	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
10/2015	XVET2015	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
11/2016	XVET2016	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XVET2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XVET2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XVET2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XVET2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XVET2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XVET2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XVET2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XVET2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XVET2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XVET2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XVET2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XVETYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.
Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Post-school: Current study

Study type

Purpose

To determine the type of study the respondent is currently undertaking.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC082	Num	C82 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . . . (READ OUT)?
3/2008	LCC082	Num	C82 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . . . (READ OUT)?
4/2009	LDC082	Num	C82 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . . . (READ OUT)
5/2010	LEC080	Num	C80 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . (READ OUT)
6/2011	LFC080	Num	C80 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ... (READ OUT)
7/2012	LGC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . . . (READ OUT)
8/2013	LHC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . . . (READ OUT)
9/2014	LIC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . . . (READ OUT)
10/2015	LJC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . . . (READ OUT)
11/2016	LKC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing . . . (READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC082	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other education
		4	4 None of these
3/2008	LCC082	1	1 An apprenticeship

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDC082	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other education
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
5/2010	LEC080	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other education
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
6/2011	LFC080	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
7/2012	LGC081	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
8/2013	LHC081	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
9/2014	LIC081	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
10/2015	LJC081	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
11/2016	LKC081	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
		4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC082	No current study or training (CA6= 2 or CA24 = 1-3 or CC14 = 0 or CD7 = 0)
3/2008	LCC082	No current study or training (CA11= 0 or CA31 = 1-3 or CC14 = 0 or CD7 = 0)
4/2009	LDC082	No current study or training (CA11= 0 or CA31 = 1-3 or CC14 = 0 or CD7 = 0)
5/2010	LEC080	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA38 = 1-3 or CC14 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
6/2011	LFC080	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA38 = 1-3 or CC14 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2012	LGC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2013	LHC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LIC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2015	LJC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2016	LKC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

Qualification

Purpose

To determine the type of qualification the respondent is currently undertaking.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
3/2008	LCC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate is that?")
4/2009	LDC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate is that?")
5/2010	LEC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
6/2011	LFC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards?
7/2012	LGC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards?
8/2013	LHC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE : PROBE "What level certificate is that?")
9/2014	LIC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
10/2015	LJC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE : PROBE "What level certificate is that?")
11/2016	LKC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE : PROBE "What level certificate is that?")

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
3/2008	LCC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
4/2009	LDC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 TAFE Diploma
		8	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Short course or recreational course
		15	15 Something else
		16	16 Single module only
		17	17 None
		18	18 Don't know
5/2010	LEC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
6/2011	LFC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
7/2012	LGC084	1	1 Year 12
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHC084	17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
		1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
9/2014	LIC084	17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
		1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
10/2015	LJC084	17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
		1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
4	4 Certificate 3		
5	5 Certificate 4		
6	6 Certificate (DK level)		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
11/2016	LKC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC084	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
3/2008	LCC084	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
4/2009	LDC084	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
5/2010	LEC084	Study or training (C80 = 1-3)
6/2011	LFC084	Study or training (C80 = 1-3)
7/2012	LGC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
8/2013	LHC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
9/2014	LIC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
10/2015	LJC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
11/2016	LKC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)

Main area of study

Purpose

To determine the respondent's main area of current study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC087	Num	C87 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/course)?
	LBCC007	Num	CC7 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
3/2008	LCC087	Num	C87 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/course)?
	LCCA041	Num	CA41 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
4/2009	LDC087	Num	C87 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/ course)?
	LDCA041	Num	CA41 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
5/2010	LEC087	Num	C87 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/ course)?
	LECA052	Num	CA52 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
6/2011	LFC087	Num	C87 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/ course)?
	LFA052	Num	CA52 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
7/2012	LGC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/ course)?
	LGA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
8/2013	LHC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/ course)?
	LHA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
9/2014	LIC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/ course)?
	LICA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
10/2015	LJC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/ course)?
	LJCA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
11/2016	LKC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/ course)?
	LKCA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC087	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LBCC007	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2008	LCC087	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LCCA041	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2009	LDC087	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LDCA041	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEC087	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LECA052	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2011	LFC087	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LFCA052	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2012	LGC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LGCA035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2013	LHC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LHCA035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2014	LIC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LICA035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
10/2015	LJC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LJCA035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
11/2016	LKC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LKCA035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC087	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	Lbcc007	Changed courses (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCC087	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LCCA041	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
4/2009	LDC087	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LDCA041	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
5/2010	LEC087	Study or training (C80 = 1-3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LECA052	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
6/2011	LFC087	Study or training (C80 = 1-3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LFCA052	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
7/2012	LGC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LGCA035	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
8/2013	LHC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LHCA035	Change of course (CA31 = 2 or CA32 = 2)
9/2014	LIC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LICA035	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
10/2015	LJC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LJCA035	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
11/2016	LKC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LKCA035	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)

Notes

Area of study data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are then coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Institution

Purpose

To determine the name of the institution where the respondent is currently studying.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC085	Num	C85/C85a Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training? Which campus is that?
	LBCB003	Num	CB3/CB3a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now? Which campus is that?
	LBCC017	Num	CC17/CC17a Institution (including campus)	Where are you now? Which campus is that?
3/2008	LCC085	Num	C85/C85a Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training? Which campus is that?
	LCCA045	Num	CA45/CA45a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to? Which campus was that?
	LCCA050	Num	CA50/CA50a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now? Which campus is that?
	LCCB003	Num	CB3/CB3a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now? Which campus is that?
	LCCC017	Num	CC17/CC17a Institution (including campus)	Where are you now? Which campus is that?
4/2009	LDC085	Num	C85/C85a Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training? Which campus is that?
	LDCA045	Num	CA45/CA45a Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to? Which campus was that?
	LDCA050	Num	CA50/CA50a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now? Which campus is that?
	LDCB003	Num	CB3/CB3a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now? Which campus is that?
	LDCC017	Num	CC17/CC17a Institution (including campus)	Where are you now? Which campus is that?
5/2010	LEC085	Num	C85/C85a Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LECA056	Num	CA56/CA57 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LECA062	Num	CA62/CA64 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LECB003	Num	CB3/CB3a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LECC017	Num	CC17/CC17a Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
6/2011	LFC085	Num	C85/C85a Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LFC085A	Num	C85a Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFCA056	Num	CA56/CA57 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LFCA057	Num	CA57 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LFCA062	Num	CA62/CA64 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LFCA064	Num	CA64 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LFCB003	Num	CB3/CB3a Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LFCB003A	Num	CB3a Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LFCC017	Num	CC17/CC17a Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LFCC017A	Num	CC17a Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
7/2012	LGC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LGC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LGCA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LGCA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LGCA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LGCA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LGCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LGCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LGCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LGCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
8/2013	LHC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LHC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LHCA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LHCA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
	LHCA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LHCA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
	LHCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LHCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LHCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
9/2014	LIC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LIC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LICA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LICA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LICA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LICA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LICB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LICB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LICC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LICC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
10/2015	LJC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LJC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LJCA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LJCA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LJCA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LJCA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LJCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LJCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LJCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LJCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
11/2016	LKC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training? (RECORD FULL NAME OF THE INSTITUTION)
	LKC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
	LKCA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LKCA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LKCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LKCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
	LKCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LKCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
	LKCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LKCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LBCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LBCC017	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
3/2008	LCC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCCA050	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
LCCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
LCCC017	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
4/2009	LDC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LDCA050	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCC017	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LEC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LECA056	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LECA062	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
LECB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
LECC017	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
6/2011	LFC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFC085A	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LFCA056	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFCA057	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LFCA062	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFCA064	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LFCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
LFCB003A	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
LFCC017	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	
	999999	999999 Don't know	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LFCC017A	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LGC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LGCA039	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGCA040	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LGCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGCA046	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LGCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
980000		980000 Refused	
999999		999999 Don't know	
LGCB004	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
LGCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
LGCC020	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
8/2013	LHC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LHCA039	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHCA040	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LHCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHCA046	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LHCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
LHCB004	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LHCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHCC020	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LIC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LIC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LICA039	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LICA040	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LICA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
LICA046	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
LICB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
LICB004	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
LICC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
LICC020	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
10/2015	LJC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCA039	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJCA040	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJCA046	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJCB004	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJCC020	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
11/2016	LKC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LKC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LKCA046	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LKCB004	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LKCC003	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LKCC020	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC085	University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LBCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC017	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
3/2008	LCC085	University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LCCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LCCA050	Changed Institution during study (CA49=0)
	LCCB003	Changed institution during study (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC017	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
4/2009	LDC085	University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LDCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LDCA050	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LDCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCC017	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
5/2010	LEC085	University/TAFE/other study (C80 = 3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LECA056	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA062	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC017	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
6/2011	LFC085	University/TAFE/other study (C80 = 3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LFC085A	University/TAFE/other study (C80 = 3). Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LFCA056	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LFCA057	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LFCA062	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LFCA064	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LFCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCB003A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1) and not studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC11)
	LFCC017A	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1) and not studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC11)
7/2012	LGC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LGC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LGCA039	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA040	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LGCC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2013	LHC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LHC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LHCA039	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA040	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 2)
	LHCA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 2)
	LHCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 2)
	LHCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 2)
	LHCC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LHCC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2014	LIC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LIC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LICA039	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA040	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LICC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LICC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2015	LJC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LJC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LJCA039	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA040	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LJCC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2016	LKC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LKC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LKCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC003	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LKCC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames which can be accessed at:
<www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2258.html>.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Full-time or part-time study

Purpose

To determine if the respondent currently studies full-time or part-time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC083B	Num	C83B Full-time or part-time study	Is your study full-time or part-time?
	LBCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	LBCC015	Num	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you mainly studying full time or part time?
3/2008	LCC083B	Num	C83B Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LCCA039	Num	CA39 Current study full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LCCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LCCC015	Num	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?
4/2009	LDC083B	Num	C83B Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LDCA039	Num	CA39 Current study full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LDCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LDCC015	Num	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?
5/2010	LEC082	Num	C82 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LECA050	Num	CA50 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LECB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LECC015	Num	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you mainly studying full time or part time?
6/2011	LFC082	Num	C82 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LFCA050	Num	CA50 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LFCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LFCC015	Num	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you mainly studying full time or part time?
7/2012	LGC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LGCA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LGCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LGCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LHCA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LHCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LHCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?
9/2014	LIC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LICA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LICB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LICC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?
10/2015	LJC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LJCA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full-time or part-time?
	LJCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full-time or part-time?
	LJCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full-time or part-time?
11/2016	LKC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LKCA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full-time or part-time?
	LKCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full-time or part-time?
	LKCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full-time or part-time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC083B	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LBCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LBCC015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
3/2008	LCC083B	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LCCA039	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LCCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
LCCC015	1	1 Full-time	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Part-time
4/2009	LDC083B	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LDCA039	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LDCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
5/2010	LDCC015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LEC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LECA050	1	1 Full-time
2		2 Part-time	
3		3 Equally full-time and part-time	
6/2011	LECB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LECC015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	7/2012	LFC082	1
2			2 Part-time
3			3 Equally full-time and part-time
LFCA050		1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
8/2013	LFCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LFCC015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
7/2012	LGC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LGCA033	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
8/2013	LGCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LGCC017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
8/2013	LHC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LHCA033	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LHCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LHCC017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LIC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
LICA033	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
LICB001	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
LICC017	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
10/2015	LJC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LJCA033	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LJCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
LJCC017	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
11/2016	LKC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LKCA033	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LKCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
LKCC017	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC083B	Current University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3)
	LBCB001	Current qualification study (CA21 = 1)
	LBCC015	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
3/2008	LCC083B	Current University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3)
	LCCA039	Continuation of previous study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LCCB001	Current qualification study (CA28 = 1)
4/2009	LCCC015	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
	LDC083B	Current University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3)
	LDCA039	Continuation of previous study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
5/2010	LDCB001	Current qualification study (CA28 = 1)
	LDCC015	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
	LEC082	Current University/TAFE/other study (C80 = 3)
6/2011	LECA050	Continuation of 2009 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LECB001	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LECC015	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
7/2012	LFC082	Current University/TAFE/other study (C80 = 3)
	LFA050	Continuation of 2010 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LFCB001	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
8/2013	LFCC015	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
	LGC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LGCA033	Continuation of 2011 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
9/2014	LGCB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LGCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
	LHC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
10/2015	LHCA033	Continuation of 2012 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LHCB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LHCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
11/2016	LIC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LICA033	Continuation of 2013 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LICB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
12/2016	LICC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
	LJC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LJCA033	Continuation of 2014 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
13/2016	LJCB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LJCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
	LKC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
14/2016	LKCA033	Continuation of 2015 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LKCB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LKCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)

Month started study

Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent started their current course of study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC091A	Num	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
3/2008	LCC091M	Num	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LCCA048M	Num	CA48 Month began current study	When did you change?
4/2009	LDC091M	Num	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LDCA048M	Num	CA48 Month began current study	When did you change?
5/2010	LEC091M	Num	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LECA060M	Num	CA60 Month began current study	Which month and year did you change?
6/2011	LFC091M	Num	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LFCA060M	Num	CA60 Month began current study	Which month did you change?
7/2012	LGC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LGCA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month did you change?
8/2013	LHC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LHCA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month and year did you change?
9/2014	LIC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LICA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month did you change?
10/2015	LJC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LJCA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month did you change?
11/2016	LKC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LKCA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month did you change?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC091A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		3/2008	LCC091M
1	1 January		
2	2 February		
3	3 March		
4	4 April		
5	5 May		
6	6 June		
7	7 July		
8	8 August		
9	9 September		
10	10 October		
11	11 November		
12	12 December		
	LCCA048M		
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		4/2009	LDC091M
1	1 January		
2	2 February		
3	3 March		
4	4 April		
		5	5 May

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LDCA048M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2010	LEC091M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LECA060M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
6/2011	LFC091M	1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		7	7 July	
		8	8 August	
		9	9 September	
		10	10 October	
		11	11 November	
		12	12 December	
		88	88 Month unknown	
	LFC060M	1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		7	7 July	
8		8 August		
9		9 September		
10		10 October		
11		11 November		
12		12 December		
88		88 Month unknown		
7/2012		LGC092M	1	1 January
			2	2 February
			3	3 March
			4	4 April
	5		5 May	
	6		6 June	
	7		7 July	
	8		8 August	
	9		9 September	
	10		10 October	
	11		11 November	
	12		12 December	
	88		88 Month unknown	
	LGCA043M	1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		8	8 August	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHC092M	9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
	LHCA043M	8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
9/2014	LIC092M	7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
	LICA043M	3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
12	12 December		
88	88 Month unknown		
1	1 January		
2	2 February		
3	3 March		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2015	LJC092M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJCA043M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2016	LKC092M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKCA043M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC091A	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
3/2008	LCC091M	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
	LCCA048M	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
4/2009	LDC091M	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
	LDCA048M	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
5/2010	LEC091M	Apprenticeship/traineeship/study (C80 = 1-3)
	LECA060M	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
6/2011	LFC091M	Apprenticeship/traineeship/study (C80 = 1-3)
	LFCA060M	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
7/2012	LGC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LGCA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
8/2013	LHC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LHCA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
9/2014	LIC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LICA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
10/2015	LJC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LJCA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
11/2016	LKC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LKCA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)

Year started study

Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent started their current course of study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC091B	Num	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
3/2008	LCC091Y	Num	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LCCA048Y	Num	CA48 Year began current study	When did you change?
4/2009	LDC091Y	Num	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LDCA048Y	Num	CA48 Year began current study	When did you change?
5/2010	LEC091Y	Num	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LECA060Y	Num	CA60 Year began current study	Which month and year did you change?
6/2011	LFC091Y	Num	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LFCA060Y	Num	CA60 Year began current study	Which year did you change?
7/2012	LGC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LGCA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which year did you change?
8/2013	LHC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LHCA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which month and year did you change?
9/2014	LIC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LICA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which year did you change?
10/2015	LJC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LJCA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which year did you change?
11/2016	LKC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LKCA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which year did you change?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC091B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2008	LCC091Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
	LCCA048Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2009	LDC091Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
	LDCA048Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
5/2010	LEC091Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
	LECA060Y	10	10 2010
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
6/2011	LFC091Y	9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
	LFCA060Y	88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGC092Y	88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
	LGA043Y	88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
8/2013	LHC092Y	8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	LHCA043Y	13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
9/2014	LIC092Y	12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
	LICA043Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
10/2015	LJC092Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
	LJCA043Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
11/2016	LKC092Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
	LKCA043Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC091B	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
3/2008	LCC091Y	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
	LCCA048Y	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
4/2009	LDC091Y	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
	LDCA048Y	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
5/2010	LEC091Y	Apprenticeship/traineeship/study (C80 = 1-3)
	LECA060Y	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
6/2011	LFC091Y	Apprenticeship/traineeship/study (C80 = 1-3)
	LFCA060Y	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
7/2012	LGC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LGCA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
8/2013	LHC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LHCA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
9/2014	LIC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LICA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
10/2015	LJC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LJCA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
11/2016	LKC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LKCA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)

Month expect to complete study

Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent expects to complete their study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC092A	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
3/2008	LCC092M	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
4/2009	LDC092M	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
5/2010	LEC092M	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
6/2011	LFC092M	Num	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
7/2012	LGC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
8/2013	LHC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
9/2014	LIC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
10/2015	LJC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
11/2016	LKC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC092A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
3/2008	LCC092M	88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2009	LDC092M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2010	LEC092M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2011	LFC092M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2012	LGC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2013	LHC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2014	LIC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2015	LJC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC093M	8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
11	11 November		
12	12 December		
88	88 Month unknown		

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC092A	Current study or training (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1)
3/2008	LCC092M	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC092M	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2010	LEC092M	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C80 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC092M	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C80 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2012	LGC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2013	LHC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2014	LIC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2015	LJC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2016	LKC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Year expect to complete study

Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent expects to complete their study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC092B	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
3/2008	LCC092Y	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
4/2009	LDC092Y	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
5/2010	LEC092Y	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
6/2011	LFC092Y	Num	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	Which year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
7/2012	LGC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
8/2013	LHC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
9/2014	LIC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
10/2015	LJC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
11/2016	LKC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC092B	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
		3/2008	LCC092Y
9	9 2009		
10	10 2010		
11	11 2011		
12	12 2012		
13	13 2013		
14	14 2014		
88	88 Year unknown		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		15	15 2015
4/2009	LDC092Y	9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
		15	15 2015
5/2010	LEC092Y	16	16 2016
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
		15	15 2015
6/2011	LFC092Y	16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
		15	15 2015
7/2012	LGC093Y	16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
8/2013	LHC093Y	15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2014	LIC093Y	14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
10/2015	LJC093Y	20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
		88	88 Year unknown
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
11/2016	LKC093Y	19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
		22	22 2022
		88	88 Year unknown
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
		22	22 2022
		23	23 2023

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC092B	Current study or training (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1)
3/2008	LCC092Y	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC092Y	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C82 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2010	LEC092Y	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C80 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC092Y	Current study or training (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C80 = 1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2012	LGC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2013	LHC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2014	LIC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2015	LJC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2016	LKC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Current qualification level (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's current education level (leading to a qualification).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XCEL2006	Num	Derived: XCEL2006 Current qualification level	NA
2/2007	XCEL2007	Num	Derived: XCEL2007 Current qualification level	NA
3/2008	XCEL2008	Num	Derived: XCEL2008 Current qualification level	NA
4/2009	XCEL2009	Num	Derived: XCEL2009 Current qualification level	NA
5/2010	XCEL2010	Num	Derived: XCEL2010 Current qualification level	NA
6/2011	XCEL2011	Num	Derived: XCEL2011 Current qualification level	NA
7/2012	XCEL2012	Num	Derived: XCEL2012 Current qualification level	NA
8/2013	XCEL2013	Num	Derived: XCEL2013 Current qualification level	NA
9/2014	XCEL2014	Num	Derived: XCEL2014 Current qualification level	NA
10/2015	XCEL2015	Num	Derived: XCEL2015 Current qualification level	NA
11/2016	XCEL2016	Num	Derived: XCEL2016 Current qualification level	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XCEL2006	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	XCEL2007	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
3/2008	XCEL2008	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
4/2009	XCEL2009	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
5/2010	XCEL2010	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
6/2011	XCEL2011	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
7/2012	XCEL2012	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
8/2013	XCEL2013	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
9/2014	XCEL2014	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
10/2015	XCEL2015	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
11/2016	XCEL2016	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XCEL2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XCEL2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XCEL2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XCEL2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XCEL2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XCEL2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XCEL2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XCEL2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XCEL2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XCEL2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XCEL2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XCELYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Full-time or part-time study status (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is studying full-time or part-time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XFTS2006	Num	Derived: XFTS2006 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
2/2007	XFTS2007	Num	Derived: XFTS2007 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
3/2008	XFTS2008	Num	Derived: XFTS2008 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
4/2009	XFTS2009	Num	Derived: XFTS2009 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
5/2010	XFTS2010	Num	Derived: XFTS2010 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
6/2011	XFTS2011	Num	Derived: XFTS2011 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
7/2012	XFTS2012	Num	Derived: XFTS2012 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
8/2013	XFTS2013	Num	Derived: XFTS2013 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
9/2014	XFTS2014	Num	Derived: XFTS2014 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
10/2015	XFTS2015	Num	Derived: XFTS2015 Full-time or part-time study status	NA
11/2016	XFTS2016	Num	Derived: XFTS2016 Full-time or part-time study status	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XFTS2006	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
2/2007	XFTS2007	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	XFTS2008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
4/2009	XFTS2009	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
5/2010	XFTS2010	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
6/2011	XFTS2011	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
7/2012	XFTS2012	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
8/2013	XFTS2013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
9/2014	XFTS2014	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
10/2015	XFTS2015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
11/2016	XFTS2016	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XFTS2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XFTS2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XFTS2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XFTS2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XFTS2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XFTS2011	Total Respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	XFTS2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XFTS2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XFTS2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XFTS2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XFTS2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XFTSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Post-school: Past study

Study completed/withdrawn/deferred/changed

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed their study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA024	Num	CA24 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	Lbcc021	Num	CC21 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
3/2008	LCCA031	Num	CA31 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LCCC021	Num	CC21 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
4/2009	LDCA031	Num	CA31 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LDCC021	Num	CC21 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
5/2010	LECA038	Num	CA38 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LECC022	Num	CC22 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
6/2011	LFCA038	Num	CA38 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LFCC022	Num	CC22 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
7/2012	LGCA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LGCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
8/2013	LHCA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LHCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
9/2014	LICA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LICC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2015	LJCA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LJCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
11/2016	LKCA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LKCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA024	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
	LBCC021	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
3/2008	LCCA031	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
	LCCC021	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
4/2009	LDCA031	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
	LDCC021	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
5/2010	LECA038	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
	LECC022	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred
		4	4 Changed to another course
6/2011	LFCA038	1	1 Completed
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
		3	3 Deferred

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
7/2012	LFCC022	4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
	LGCA021	4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
	LGCC025	4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
8/2013	LHCA021	4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
	LHCC025	4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
	9/2014	LICA021	4	4 Changed to another course
			1	1 Completed
			2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
			3	3 Deferred
LICC025		4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
10/2015		LJCA021	4	4 Changed to another course
			1	1 Completed
			2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
			3	3 Deferred
	LJCC025	4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
	11/2016	LKCA021	4	4 Changed to another course
			1	1 Completed
			2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
			3	3 Deferred
LKCC025		4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
			4	4 Changed to another course

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA024	No longer doing qualification study (CA21 = 0)
	LBCC021	No longer doing qualification study (CC14 = 0)
3/2008	LCCA031	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA28 = 0)
	LCCC021	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
4/2009	LDCA031	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA28 = 0)
	LDCC021	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
5/2010	LECA038	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LECC022	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
6/2011	LFCA038	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LFCC022	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
7/2012	LGCA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LGCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LHCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
9/2014	LICA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LICC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
10/2015	LJCA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LJCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
11/2016	LKCA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LKCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

Main area of study

Purpose

To determine the respondent's main area of study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDCA031A	Num	CA31A ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LDCC021A	Num	CC21A ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
5/2010	LECA039	Num	CA39 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LECC023	Num	CC23 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
6/2011	LFCA039	Num	CA39 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LFCC023	Num	CC23 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
7/2012	LGCA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LGCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
8/2013	LHCA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LHCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
9/2014	LICA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LICC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
10/2015	LJCA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LJCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
11/2016	LKCA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LKCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDCA031A	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LDCC021A	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2010	LECA039	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LECC023	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2011	LFCA039	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LFCC023	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2012	LGCA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LGCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2013	LHCA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LHCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2014	LICA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LICC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
10/2015	LJCA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LJCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
11/2016	LKCA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LKCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDCA031A	Completed study (CA31 = 1)
	LDCC021A	Completed study (CC21 = 1)
5/2010	LECA039	Completed study (CA38 = 1)
	LECC023	Completed Study (CC22 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA039	Completed study (CA38 = 1)
	LFCC023	Completed Study (CC22 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LGCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LHCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
9/2014	LICA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LICC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LJCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LKCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)

Notes

Area of study data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are then coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Institution

Purpose

To determine the name of the institution where the respondent has undertaken study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA029	Num	CA29/CA29a Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course? Which campus was that?
	LBCC002	Num	CC2/CC2a Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your CA8 - QUAL1 at? Which campus was that?
3/2008	LCCA036	Num	CA36/CA36a Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course? Which campus was that?
	LCCC002	Num	CC2/CC2a Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your CA14 - QUAL1 at? Which campus was that?
4/2009	LDCA036	Num	CA36/CA36a Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you were studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course? Which campus was that?
	LDCC002	Num	CC2/CC2a Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your CA14 - QUAL1 at? Which campus was that?
5/2010	LECA044	Num	CA44/CA45 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that
	LECC002	Num	CC2/CC2a Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)
6/2011	LFCA044	Num	CA44/CA45 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LFCA045	Num	CA45 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LFCC002	Num	CC2/CC2a Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LFCC002A	Num	CC2A Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
7/2012	LGCA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LGCA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LGCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LGCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
8/2013	LHCA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LHCA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
	LHCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that? (IF CAMPUS PROVIDED, RECORD VERBATIM. IF 100% OF STUDY IS ONLINE, RECORD ONLINE)
9/2014	LICA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LICA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LICC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LICC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
10/2015	LJCA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LJCA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LJCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LJCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
11/2016	LKCA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LKCA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LKCA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)
	LKCA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA029	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LBCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
3/2008	LCCA036	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
4/2009	LDCA036	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
5/2010	LECA044	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
	LECC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
6/2011	LFCA044	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
	LFCA045	1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
	LFCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
	LFCC002A	1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
	7/2012	LGCA027	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
			980000	980000 Refused
999999			999999 Don't know	
LGCA028		1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
LGCC002		970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
LGCC003		1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
8/2013		LHCA027	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
			980000	980000 Refused
	999999		999999 Don't know	
	LHCA028	1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
	LHCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
	LHCC003	1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
	9/2014	LICA027	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
			980000	980000 Refused
999999			999999 Don't know	
LICA028		1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
LICC002		970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
LICC003		1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
10/2015		LJCA027	970000	970000 Non-classifiable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJCA028	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJCC003	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
11/2016	LKCA027	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LKCA028	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCA039	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LKCA040	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA029	Change of institution (CA28 = 0)
	Lbcc002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
3/2008	LCCA036	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LCCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
4/2009	LDCA036	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LDCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
5/2010	LECA044	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
6/2011	LFCA044 - 45	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LFCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC002A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
7/2012	LGCA027 - 28	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCC002 -03	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA027 - 28	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LHCC002 - 03	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
9/2014	LICA027 - 28	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICC002 - 03	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
10/2015	LJCA027 - 28	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCC002 - 03	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
11/2016	LKCA027 - 28	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA039 - 40	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)

Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames which can be accessed at:
<www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2258.html>.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Full-time or part-time study

Purpose

To determine whether study undertaken by the respondent was full-time or part-time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA007	Num	CA7 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LBCA023	Num	CA23 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LBCC020A	Num	CC20A Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
3/2008	LCCA013	Num	CA13 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LCCA030	Num	CA30 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LCCC020A	Num	CC20A Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
4/2009	LDCA013	Num	CA13 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LDCA030	Num	CA30 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LDCC020A	Num	CC20A Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
5/2010	LECA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LECA037	Num	CA37 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LECC021	Num	CC21 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
6/2011	LFCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LFCA037	Num	CA37 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LFCC021	Num	CC21 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
7/2012	LGCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LGCA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LGCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
8/2013	LHCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LHCA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2014	LHCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LICA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LICA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
10/2015	LICC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LJCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
	LJCA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
	LJCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
11/2016	LKCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
	LKCA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
	LKCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA007	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LBCA023	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LBCC020A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
3/2008	LCCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LCCA030	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LCCC020A	1	1 Full-time
4/2009	LDCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LDCA030	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LDCC020A	1	1 Full-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LECA013	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LECA037	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LECC021	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
6/2011	LFCA013	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LFCA037	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LFCC021	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
7/2012	LGCA013	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LGCA020	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LGCC024	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
8/2013	LHCA013	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LHCA020	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LHCC024	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
9/2014	LICA013	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LICA020	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LICC024	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LJCA020	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LJCC024	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
11/2016	LKCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LKCA020	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LKCC024	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA007	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA5 = 0)
	LBCA023	No longer doing qualification study (CA21 = 0)
	Lbcc020A	No longer doing qualification study (CC14 = 0)
3/2008	LCCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LCCA030	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA28 = 0)
	LCCC020A	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
4/2009	LDCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LDCA030	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA28 = 0)
	LDCC020A	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
5/2010	LECA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LECA037	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LECC021	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
6/2011	LFCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LFCA037	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LFCC021	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
7/2012	LGCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LGCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LGCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LHCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LHCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
9/2014	LICA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LICA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LICC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2015	LJCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LJCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LJCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
11/2016	LKCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LKCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LKCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

Month stopped study

Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent stopped study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA006A	Num	CA6 Month finished study	Which month did you stop doing it?
	LBCA022A	Num	CA22 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the CA8 - QUAL1?
	LBCC020	Num	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
3/2008	LCCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LCCA029M	Num	CA29 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the CA14 - QUAL1?
	LCCC020M	Num	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
4/2009	LDCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LDCA029M	Num	CA29 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the CA14 - QUAL1?
	LDCC020M	Num	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
5/2010	LECA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LECA036M	Num	CA36 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 -QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LECC020M	Num	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 -QUAL2?
6/2011	LFCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month did you stop doing it?
	LFCA036M	Num	CA36 Month stopped study	Which month did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LFCC020M	Num	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	Which month did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
7/2012	LGCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month did you stop doing it?
	LGCA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LGCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
8/2013	LHCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LHCA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LHCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2014	LICA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month did you stop doing it?
	LICA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
10/2015	LJCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month did you stop doing it?
	LJCA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LJCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
11/2016	LKCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month did you stop doing it?
	LKCA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LKCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label		
2/2007	LBCA006A	1	1 January		
		2	2 February		
		3	3 March		
		4	4 April		
		5	5 May		
		6	6 June		
		7	7 July		
		8	8 August		
		9	9 September		
		10	10 October		
		11	11 November		
		12	12 December		
		88	88 Month unknown		
			LBCA022A	1	1 January
				2	2 February
3	3 March				
4	4 April				
5	5 May				
6	6 June				
7	7 July				
8	8 August				
9	9 September				
10	10 October				
11	11 November				
12	12 December				
88	88 Month unknown				
	LBCC020			1	1 January
				2	2 February
		3	3 March		
		4	4 April		
		5	5 May		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
3/2008	LCCA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LCCA029M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LCCC020M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
4/2009	LDCA012M	1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		7	7 July	
		8	8 August	
		9	9 September	
		10	10 October	
		11	11 November	
		12	12 December	
		88	88 Month unknown	
		LDCA029M	1	1 January
			2	2 February
			3	3 March
			4	4 April
			5	5 May
			6	6 June
			7	7 July
			8	8 August
			9	9 September
			10	10 October
			11	11 November
			12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown	
		LDCC020M	1	1 January
			2	2 February
			3	3 March
			4	4 April
			5	5 May
			6	6 June
			7	7 July
			8	8 August
			9	9 September
			10	10 October
	11		11 November	
	12		12 December	
	88	88 Month unknown		
5/2010	LECA012M	1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		7	7 July	
		8	8 August	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LECA036M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LECC020M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2011	LFA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LFA036M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LFCC020M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2012	LGCA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LGCA019M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LGCC023M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
	LHCA012M	11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
	LHCA019M	10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
9	9 September		
LHCC023M	10	10 October	
	11	11 November	
	12	12 December	
	88	88 Month unknown	
	1	1 January	
	2	2 February	
3	3 March		
4	4 April		
5	5 May		
6	6 June		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2014	LICA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LICA019M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LICC023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2015	LJCA012M	1	1 January

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJCA019M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJCC023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2016	LKCA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKCA019M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKCC023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA006A	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA5 = 0)
	LBCA022A	No longer doing qualification study (CA21 = 0)
	LBCC020	No longer doing qualification study (CC14 = 0)
3/2008	LCCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LCCA029M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA28 = 0)
	LCCC020M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
4/2009	LDCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LDCA029M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA28 = 0)
	LDCC020M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
5/2010	LECA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LECA036M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LECC020M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LFA036M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LFCC020M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
7/2012	LGCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LGCA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LGCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LHCA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LHCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
9/2014	LICA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LICA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LICC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
10/2015	LJCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LJCA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LJCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
11/2016	LKCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LKCA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LKCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

Year stopped study

Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent stopped study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA006B	Num	CA6 Year finished study	Which year did you stop doing it?
	LBCA022B	Num	CA22 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the CA8 - QUAL1?
	LBCC020B	Num	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
3/2008	LCCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LCCA029Y	Num	CA29 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the CA14 - QUAL1?
	LCCC020Y	Num	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
4/2009	LDCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LDCA029Y	Num	CA29 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the CA14 - QUAL1?
	LDCC020Y	Num	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
5/2010	LECA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LECA036Y	Num	CA36 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 -QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LECC020Y	Num	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC6 -QUAL2?
6/2011	LFCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which year did you stop doing it?
	LFCA036Y	Num	CA36 Year stopped study	Which year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LFCC020Y	Num	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	Which year did you stop doing CC6 - QUAL2?
7/2012	LGCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which year did you stop doing it?
	LGCA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LGCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
8/2013	LHCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LHCA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LHCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2014	LICA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which year did you stop doing it?
	LICA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
10/2015	LJCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which year did you stop doing it?
	LJCA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LJCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
11/2016	LKCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which year did you stop doing it?
	LKCA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LKCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA006B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
	LBCA022B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
	LBCC020B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2008	LCCA012Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
	LCCA029Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
	LCCC020Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2009	LDCA012Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
	LDCA029Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		9	9 2009
		88	88 Year unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
	LDC020Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
5/2010	LECA012Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
	LECA036Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
	LECC020Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
6/2011	LFCA012Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
	LFCA036Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
	LFCC020Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGCA012Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	LGCA019Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	LGCC023Y	7	7 2007
8		8 2008	
88		88 Year unknown	
9		9 2009	
10		10 2010	
11		11 2011	
12		12 2012	
8/2013	LHCA012Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	LHCA019Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	LHCC023Y	7	7 2007
8		8 2008	
88		88 Year unknown	
9		9 2009	
10		10 2010	
11		11 2011	
		12	12 2012

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
		13	13 2013	
9/2014	LICA012Y	7	7 2007	
		8	8 2008	
		88	88 Year unknown	
		9	9 2009	
		10	10 2010	
		11	11 2011	
		12	12 2012	
		13	13 2013	
		14	14 2014	
		LICA019Y	7	7 2007
			8	8 2008
			88	88 Year unknown
			9	9 2009
			10	10 2010
11	11 2011			
12	12 2012			
13	13 2013			
14	14 2014			
LICC023Y	7		7 2007	
	8		8 2008	
	88		88 Year unknown	
	9		9 2009	
	10		10 2010	
	11	11 2011		
	12	12 2012		
	13	13 2013		
	14	14 2014		
	10/2015	LJCA012Y	7	7 2007
			8	8 2008
			88	88 Year unknown
			9	9 2009
			10	10 2010
11			11 2011	
12			12 2012	
13			13 2013	
14			14 2014	
15			15 2015	
LJCA019Y			7	7 2007
			8	8 2008
			88	88 Year unknown
			9	9 2009
			10	10 2010
	11	11 2011		
	12	12 2012		
	13	13 2013		
	14	14 2014		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		15	15 2015
	LJCC023Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
11/2016	LKCA012Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
	LKCA019Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
	LKCC023Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA006B	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA5 = 0)
	LBCA022B	No longer doing qualification study (CA21 = 0)
	LBCC020B	No longer doing qualification study (CC14 = 0)
3/2008	LCCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LCCA029Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA28 = 0)
	LCCC020Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
4/2009	LDCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LDCA029Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA28 = 0)
	LDCC020Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
5/2010	LECA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LECA036Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LECC020Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
6/2011	LFCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LFCA036Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LFCC020Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC14 = 0)
7/2012	LGCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LGCA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LGCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LHCA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LHCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
9/2014	LICA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LICA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LICC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
10/2015	LJCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LJCA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LJCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
11/2016	LKCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LKCA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LKCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

Highest qualification level completed (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's highest education level completed.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XHEL2006	Num	Derived: XHEL2006 Highest qualification level completed	NA
2/2007	XHEL2007	Num	Derived: XHEL2007 Highest qualification level completed	NA
3/2008	XHEL2008	Num	Derived: XHEL2008 Highest qualification level completed	NA
4/2009	XHEL2009	Num	Derived: XHEL2009 Highest qualification level completed	NA
5/2010	XHEL2010	Num	Derived: XHEL2010 Highest qualification level completed	NA
6/2011	XHEL2011	Num	Derived: XHEL2011 Highest qualification level completed	NA
7/2012	XHEL2012	Num	Derived: XHEL2012 Highest qualification level completed	NA
8/2013	XHEL2013	Num	Derived: XHEL2013 Highest qualification level completed	NA
9/2014	XHEL2014	Num	Derived: XHEL2014 Highest qualification level completed	NA
10/2015	XHEL2015	Num	Derived: XHEL2015 Highest qualification level completed	NA
11/2016	XHEL2016	Num	Derived: XHEL2016 Highest qualification level completed	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XHEL2006	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	XHEL2007	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
3/2008	XHEL2008	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
4/2009	XHEL2009	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
5/2010	XHEL2010	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
6/2011	XHEL2011	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
7/2012	XHEL2012	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
8/2013	XHEL2013	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
9/2014	XHEL2014	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
10/2015	XHEL2015	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
11/2016	XHEL2016	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XHEL2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XHEL2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XHEL2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XHEL2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XHEL2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XHEL2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XHEL2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XHEL2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XHEL2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XHEL2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XHEL2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XHELYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Post-school: Apprenticeships/traineeships

Still studying

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is still undertaking their apprenticeship or traineeship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2008	LCCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2009	LDCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2010	LECD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LECD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
6/2011	LFCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LFCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
7/2012	LGCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LGCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
8/2013	LHCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LHCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
9/2014	LICD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LICD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2015	LJCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LJCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
11/2016	LKCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LKCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LKCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2008	LCCD007	Confirmed 2007 apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 1) or started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDCD007	Confirmed 2008 apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 1) or started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LECD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LECD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LFCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LGCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LHCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
9/2014	LICD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LICD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LJCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LKCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)

Confirmation of apprenticeship/traineeship

Purpose

To confirm if the respondent was undertaking an apprenticeship or traineeship at the previous interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of previous apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
4/2009	LDCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of previous apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
5/2010	LECA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2009 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
6/2011	LFCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2010 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
7/2012	LGCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2011 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV.) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
8/2013	LHCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2012 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st OCT 2012) we recorded that you were doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship), was that correct?
9/2014	LICA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2013 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st OCT 2013) we recorded that you were doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship), was that correct?
10/2015	LJCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2014 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st OCT 2014) we recorded that you were doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship), was that correct?
11/2016	LKCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2015 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st OCT 2015) we recorded that you were doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship), was that correct?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship at last interview (Sample item 7 = 2). Exclude if have returned to school (A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship at last interview (Sample item 8 = 2). Exclude if have returned to school (A2A = 2)
5/2010	LECA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2009 (Sample item 3 = 2)
6/2011	LFCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2010 (Sample item 3 = 2)
7/2012	LGCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2011 (Sample item 3 = 2)
8/2013	LHCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2012 (Sample item 2 = 2)
9/2014	LICA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2013 (Sample item 2 = 2)
10/2015	LJCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2014 (Sample item 2 = 2)
11/2016	LKCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2015 (Sample item 2 = 2)

Qualification

Purpose

To determine the certificate/qualification level on commencing the apprenticeship/traineeship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
3/2008	LCCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
4/2009	LDCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
5/2010	LECD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
6/2011	LFCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started?
7/2012	LGCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level certificate were you doing when you started?
8/2013	LHCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
9/2014	LICD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
10/2015	LJCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
11/2016	LKCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
3/2008	LCCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
4/2009	LDCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LECD002	6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
		1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
6/2011	LFCD002	6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
		1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
7/2012	LGCD002	6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
		1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
8/2013	LHCD002	6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
		1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
9/2014	LICD002	6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
		1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
10/2015	LJCD002	6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
		1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
11/2016	LKCD002	6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
		1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2008	LCCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDCC002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LECD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2011	LFCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2012	LGCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2013	LHCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2014	LICD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2015	LJCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2016	LKCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)

Main area of study

Purpose

To determine the main area of study of the apprenticeship/traineeship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
3/2008	LCCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
4/2009	LDCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
5/2010	LECD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
6/2011	LFCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
7/2012	LGCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
8/2013	LHCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
9/2014	LICD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
10/2015	LJCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
11/2016	LKCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2008	LCCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2009	LDCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2010	LECD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2011	LFCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2012	LGCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2013	LHCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2014	LICD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
10/2015	LJCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
11/2016	LKCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2008	LCCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LECD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2011	LFCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2012	LGCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2013	LHCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2014	LICD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2015	LJCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2016	LKCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)

Notes

Area of study data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are then coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer type

Purpose

To determine the type of employer the respondent is employed by.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
3/2008	LCCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
4/2009	LDCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
5/2010	LECD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
6/2011	LFCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
7/2012	LGCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
8/2013	LHCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
9/2014	LICD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
10/2015	LJCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
11/2016	LKCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD006	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
3/2008	LCCD006	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
4/2009	LDCD006	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LECD006	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFCD006	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
7/2012	LGCD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Don't know
8/2013	LHCD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
9/2014	LICD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
10/2015	LJCD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
11/2016	LKCD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2008	LCCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LECD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2011	LFCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2012	LGCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2013	LHCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2014	LICD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2015	LJCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2016	LKCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)

Classes off-the-job training at TAFE

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's classes or off-the-job training were provided by a TAFE college.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
3/2008	LCCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
4/2009	LDCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
5/2010	LECD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
6/2011	LFCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
7/2012	LGCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
8/2013	LHCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
9/2014	LICD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
10/2015	LJCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
11/2016	LKCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2008	LCCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2009	LDCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LECD004	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2012	LGCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
8/2013	LHCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2014	LICD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
10/2015	LJCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
11/2016	LKCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2008	LCCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDCC004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LECD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2011	LFCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2012	LGCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2013	LHCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2014	LICD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2015	LJCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2016	LKCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)

Provider of off-the-job training

Purpose

To determine the provider of the respondent's classes or off-the-job training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
3/2008	LCCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
4/2009	LD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
5/2010	LECD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
6/2011	LFCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
7/2012	LGCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
8/2013	LHCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
9/2014	LICD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
10/2015	LJCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
11/2016	LKCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
3/2008	LCCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training company
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
4/2009	LD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training company
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
5/2010	LECD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
6/2011	LFCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
7/2012	LGCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
8/2013	LHCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
9/2014	LICD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
10/2015	LJCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
11/2016	LKCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
3/2008	LCCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
4/2009	LDCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
5/2010	LECD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
6/2011	LFCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
7/2012	LGCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
8/2013	LHCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
9/2014	LICD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
10/2015	LJCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
11/2016	LKCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)

Month started study

Purpose

To determine the month the respondent started their apprenticeship/traineeship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD001A	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2008	LCCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2009	LDCC001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2010	LECD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2011	LFCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2012	LGCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2013	LHCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2014	LICD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2015	LJCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2016	LKCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD001A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
3/2008	LCCD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2009	LDCD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2010	LECD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2011	LFCD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2012	LGCD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2013	LHCD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2014	LICD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2015	LJCD001M	1	1 January

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2016	LKCD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD001A	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2008	LCDD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDCC001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LECD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2011	LFCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2012	LGCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2013	LHCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2014	LICD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2015	LJCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2016	LKCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)

Year started study

Purpose

To determine the year the respondent started their apprenticeship/traineeship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD001B	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2008	LCCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2009	LDCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2010	LECD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2011	LFCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2012	LGCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2013	LHCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2014	LICD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2015	LJCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2016	LKCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD001B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2008	LCCD001Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2009	LDCD001Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LECD001Y	88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
6/2011	LFCD001Y	88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
7/2012	LGCD001Y	8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
8/2013	LHCD001Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
9/2014	LICD001Y	11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
10/2015	LJCD001Y	88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
11/2016	LKCD001Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD001B	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2008	LCCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDCCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LECD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2011	LFCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2012	LGCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2013	LHCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2014	LICD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2015	LJCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2016	LKCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)

Status in apprenticeship/traineeship (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever commenced, completed or is currently undertaking an apprenticeship/traineeship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2006	XATR2006	Num	Derived: XATR2006 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
2/2007	XATR2007	Num	Derived: XATR2007 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
3/2008	XATR2008	Num	Derived: XATR2008 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
4/2009	XATR2009	Num	Derived: XATR2009 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
5/2010	XATR2010	Num	Derived: XATR2010 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
6/2011	XATR2011	Num	Derived: XATR2011 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
7/2012	XATR2012	Num	Derived: XATR2012 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
8/2013	XATR2013	Num	Derived: XATR2013 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
9/2014	XATR2014	Num	Derived: XATR2014 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
10/2015	XATR2015	Num	Derived: XATR2015 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA
11/2016	XATR2016	Num	Derived: XATR2016 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2006	XATR2006	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
2/2007	XATR2007	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
3/2008	XATR2008	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
4/2009	XATR2009	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
5/2010	XATR2010	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
6/2011	XATR2011	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
7/2012	XATR2012	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
8/2013	XATR2013	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
9/2014	XATR2014	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
10/2015	XATR2015	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
11/2016	XATR2016	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2006	XATR2006	Total Respondents
2/2007	XATR2007	Total Respondents
3/2008	XATR2008	Total Respondents
4/2009	XATR2009	Total Respondents
5/2010	XATR2010	Total Respondents
6/2011	XATR2011	Total Respondents
7/2012	XATR2012	Total Respondents
8/2013	XATR2013	Total Respondents
9/2014	XATR2014	Total Respondents
10/2015	XATR2015	Total Respondents
11/2016	XATR2016	Total Respondents

Notes

The derived variables XATRYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Post-school: Current apprenticeships/traineeships

Employer type

Purpose

To determine the type of employer the respondent is currently employed by.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
	LBCD009	Num	CD9 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
3/2008	LCC090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
	LCCD009	Num	CD9 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
4/2009	LDC090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
	LDCD009	Num	CD9 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
5/2010	LEC090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LECD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?
6/2011	LFC090	Num	C90 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LFCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?
7/2012	LGC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LGCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?
8/2013	LHC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LHCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?
9/2014	LIC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LICD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?
10/2015	LJC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LJCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LKCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC090	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LBCD009	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
3/2008	LCC090	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LCCD009	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
4/2009	LDC090	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LDCD009	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LEC090	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LECD010	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFC090	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LFCD010	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
7/2012	LGC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LGCD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
8/2013	LHC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LHCD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
9/2014	LIC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Don't know
	LICD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
10/2015	LJC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LJCD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
11/2016	LKC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LKCD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LBCD009	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
3/2008	LCC090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LCCD009	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
4/2009	LDC090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LDCD009	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
5/2010	LEC090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C80 = 1 or 2)
	LECD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
6/2011	LFC090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C80 = 1 or 2)
	LFCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
7/2012	LGC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LGCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
8/2013	LHC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LHCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
9/2014	LIC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LICD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
10/2015	LJC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LJCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
11/2016	LKC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LKCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)

Classes off-the-job training at TAFE

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's classes or off-the-job training are provided by a TAFE college.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
3/2008	LCC088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
4/2009	LDC088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college
5/2010	LEC088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
6/2011	LFC088	Num	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
7/2012	LGC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
8/2013	LHC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
9/2014	LIC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
10/2015	LJC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
11/2016	LKC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC088	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2008	LCC088	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2009	LDC088	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LEC088	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFC088	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2012	LGC089	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
8/2013	LHC089	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2014	LIC089	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
10/2015	LJC089	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
11/2016	LKC089	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
3/2008	LCC088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDC088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C80 = 1 or 2)
6/2011	LFC088	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C80 = 1 or 2)
7/2012	LGC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
8/2013	LHC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
9/2014	LIC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
10/2015	LJC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
11/2016	LKC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)

Provider of off-the-job training

Purpose

To determine the provider of the respondent's classes or off-the-job training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
3/2008	LCC089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
4/2009	LDC089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
5/2010	LEC089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
6/2011	LFC089	Num	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
7/2012	LGC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
8/2013	LHC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
9/2014	LIC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
10/2015	LJC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
11/2016	LKC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC089	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
3/2008	LCC089	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training company
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
4/2009	LDC089	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training company
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
5/2010	LEC089	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
6/2011	LFC089	1	1 Employer/group employer

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
7/2012	LGC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
8/2013	LHC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
9/2014	LIC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
10/2015	LJC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
11/2016	LKC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC089	Non-TAFE provider (C88 = 0)
3/2008	LCC089	Non-TAFE provider (C88 = 0)
4/2009	LDC089	Non-TAFE provider (C88 = 0)
5/2010	LEC089	Non-TAFE provider (C88 = 0)
6/2011	LFC089	Non-TAFE provider (C88 = 0)
7/2012	LGC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)
8/2013	LHC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 2)
9/2014	LIC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)
10/2015	LJC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)
11/2016	LKC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)

Full-time or part-time study

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is undertaking their apprenticeship/traineeship on a full-time or part-time basis.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC083A	Num	C83A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LBCD007A	Num	CD7A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
3/2008	LCC083A	Num	C83A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LCCD007A	Num	CD7A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
4/2009	LDC083A	Num	C83A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LDCD007A	Num	CD7A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
5/2010	LEC081	Num	C81 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LECD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
6/2011	LFC081	Num	C81 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LFCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
7/2012	LGC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LGCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LHCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
9/2014	LIC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LICD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
10/2015	LJC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LJCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
11/2016	LKC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LKCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC083A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LBCD007A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
3/2008	LCC083A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LCCD007A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
4/2009	LDC083A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LDCD007A	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
5/2010	LEC081	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LECD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
6/2011	LFC081	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LFC008	1	1 Full-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Part-time
7/2012	LGC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LGCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
8/2013	LHC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LHCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
9/2014	LIC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LICD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
10/2015	LJC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LJCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
11/2016	LKC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LKCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC083A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LBCD007A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
3/2008	LCC083A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LCCD007A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
4/2009	LDC083A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LDCD007A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
5/2010	LEC081	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C80 = 1 or 2)
	LECD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
6/2011	LFC081	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C80 = 1 or 2)
	LFGD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
7/2012	LGC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LGCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
8/2013	LHC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LHCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
9/2014	LIC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LICD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
10/2015	LJC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LJCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
11/2016	LKC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LKCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)

Month expect to complete study

Purpose

To determine the month the respondent expects to complete their apprenticeship/traineeship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD014A	Num	CD14 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2008	LCCD014M	Num	CD14 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2009	LD014M	Num	CD14 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2010	LECD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2011	LFCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2012	LGCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2013	LHCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2014	LICD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2015	LJCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2016	LKCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD014A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
3/2008	LCCD014M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2009	LDCD014M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2010	LECD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2011	LFCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2012	LGCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2013	LHCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2014	LICD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2015	LJCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2016	LKCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD014A	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD014M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD014M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
5/2010	LECD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
6/2011	LFCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
7/2012	LGCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
8/2013	LHCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
9/2014	LICD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
10/2015	LJCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
11/2016	LKCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)

Year expect to complete study

Purpose

To determine the year the respondent expects to complete their apprenticeship/traineeship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD014B	Num	CD14 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2008	LCCD014Y	Num	CD14 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2009	LD014Y	Num	CD14 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2010	LECD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2011	LFCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2012	LGCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2013	LHCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2014	LICD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2015	LJCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2016	LKCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD014B	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2008	LCCD014Y	8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2009	LDCD014Y	15	15 2015
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
5/2010	LECD016Y	15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
6/2011	LFCD016Y	15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
7/2012	LGCD016Y	15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
		15	15 2015

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHCD016Y	16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
9/2014	LICD016Y	18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		14	14 2014
		88	88 Year unknown
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
10/2015	LJCD016Y	20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
		88	88 Year unknown
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
11/2016	LKCD016Y	22	22 2022
		88	88 Year unknown
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
		22	22 2022
		23	23 2023

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD014B	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD014Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDCD014Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
5/2010	LECD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
6/2011	LFCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
7/2012	LGCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
8/2013	LHCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
9/2014	LICD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
10/2015	LJCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
11/2016	LKCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)

Post-school: Past apprenticeships/traineeships

Study completed/withdrawn/time out/other

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed their study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD016	Num	CD16 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
3/2008	LCCD016	Num	CD16 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
4/2009	LDCD016	Num	CD16 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
5/2010	LECD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
6/2011	LFCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
7/2012	LGCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
8/2013	LHCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
9/2014	LICD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
10/2015	LJCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
11/2016	LKCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD016	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
3/2008	LCCD016	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
4/2009	LDCD016	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
5/2010	LECD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
6/2011	LFCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
7/2012	LGCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
8/2013	LHCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
9/2014	LICD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
10/2015	LJCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
11/2016	LKCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD016	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCCD016	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
4/2009	LDCD016	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
5/2010	LECD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
6/2011	LFCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2012	LGCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2013	LHCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2014	LICD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2015	LJCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2016	LKCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

Employer type

Purpose

To determine the type of employer the respondent was employed by.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD021	Num	CD21 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a Group Training Company or to a particular employer?
3/2008	LCCD021	Num	CD21 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a Group Training Company or to a particular employer?
4/2009	LDCD021	Num	CD21 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a Group Training Company or to a particular employer?
5/2010	LECD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
6/2011	LFCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
7/2012	LGCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
8/2013	LHCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
9/2014	LICD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
10/2015	LJCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
11/2016	LKCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD021	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
3/2008	LCCD021	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
4/2009	LDCD021	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
5/2010	LECD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
7/2012	LGCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
8/2013	LHCD023	1	1 Group Training Company

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
9/2014	LICD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
10/2015	LJCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
11/2016	LKCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD021	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
3/2008	LCCD021	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
4/2009	LDCD021	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
5/2010	LECD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
6/2011	LFCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
7/2012	LGCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
8/2013	LHCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
9/2014	LICD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
10/2015	LJCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
11/2016	LKCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended

Purpose

To determine the reason the apprenticeship/traineeship ended.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD017	Num	CD17 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
3/2008	LCCD017	Num	CD17 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
4/2009	LD017	Num	CD17 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
5/2010	LECD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
6/2011	LFCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
7/2012	LGCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
8/2013	LHCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
9/2014	LICD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
10/2015	LJCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
11/2016	LKCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD017	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
3/2008	LCCD017	1	1 Chose to stop

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
4/2009	LDCD017	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
5/2010	LECD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
6/2011	LFCD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
7/2012	LGCD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
8/2013	LHCD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
9/2014	LICD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
10/2015	LJCD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
11/2016	LKCD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD017	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD16 = 4)
3/2008	LCCD017	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD16 = 4)
4/2009	LDCD017	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD16 = 4)
5/2010	LECD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
6/2011	LFCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
7/2012	LGCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD24 = 4)
8/2013	LHCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
9/2014	LICD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
10/2015	LJCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
11/2016	LKCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)

Month stopped study

Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD015A	Num	CD15 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2008	LCCD015M	Num	CD15 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2009	LDCD015M	Num	CD15 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2010	LECD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2011	LFCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2012	LGCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2013	LHCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2014	LICD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2015	LJCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2016	LKCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD015A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCD015M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
4/2009	LDCD015M	11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
5/2010	LECD017M	10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
9	9 September		
6/2011	LFCD017M	10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2012	LGCD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2013	LHCD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2014	LICD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2015	LJCD017M	1	1 January

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2016	LKCD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD015A	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
3/2008	LCCD015M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
4/2009	LD015M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
5/2010	LECD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
6/2011	LFCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2012	LGCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2013	LHCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2014	LICD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2015	LJCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2016	LKCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

Year stopped study

Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD015B	Num	CD15 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2008	LCCD015Y	Num	CD15 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2009	LDCD015Y	Num	CD15 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2010	LECD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2011	LFCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2012	LGCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2013	LHCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2014	LICD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2015	LJCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2016	LKCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD015B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2008	LCCD015Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2009	LDCD015Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LECD017Y	88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
6/2011	LFCD017Y	88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
7/2012	LGCD017Y	8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
8/2013	LHCD017Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
9/2014	LICD017Y	11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
10/2015	LJCD017Y	88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
11/2016	LKCD017Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD015B	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
3/2008	LCCD015Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
4/2009	LD015Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
5/2010	LECD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
6/2011	LFCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2012	LGCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2013	LHCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2014	LICD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2015	LJCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2016	LKCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

Post-school: Deferred/withdrew from study

Reason: Problems juggling study and work commitments

Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because of problems juggling study and work commitments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA026A	Num	CA26 You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments?
3/2008	LCCA033A	Num	CA33 You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments
4/2009	LDCA033A	Num	CA33 You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments?
5/2010	LECA041A	Num	CA41A You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments
6/2011	LFCA041A	Num	CA41A You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments
7/2012	LGCA024A	Num	CA24a You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments.
8/2013	LHCA024A	Num	CA24a You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICA024A	Num	CA24a You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments
10/2015	LJCA024A	Num	CA24a You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments.
11/2016	LKCA024A	Num	CA24a You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA033A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA033A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA026A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA033A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA033A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA041A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA041A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Reason: Wanted job/apprenticeship/traineeship

Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because they wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA026B	Num	CA26 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship?
3/2008	LCCA033B	Num	CA33 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
4/2009	LDCA033B	Num	CA33 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship?
5/2010	LECA041B	Num	CA41B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
6/2011	LFCA041B	Num	CA41B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
7/2012	LGCA024B	Num	CA24b You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship.
8/2013	LHCA024B	Num	CA24b You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICA024B	Num	CA24b You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
10/2015	LJCA024B	Num	CA24b You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship.
11/2016	LKCA024B	Num	CA24b You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA033B	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA033B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA026B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA033B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA033B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA041B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA041B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Reason: Financially difficult

Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because, financially, they couldn't afford to continue.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA026C	Num	CA26 Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue?
3/2008	LCCA033C	Num	CA33 Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4/2009	LDCA033C	Num	CA33 Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue?
5/2010	LECA041C	Num	CA41C Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue
6/2011	LFCA041C	Num	CA41C Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue
7/2012	LGCA024C	Num	CA24c Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue.
8/2013	LHCA024C	Num	CA24c Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICA024C	Num	CA24c Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue
10/2015	LJCA024C	Num	CA24c Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue.
11/2016	LKCA024C	Num	CA24c Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA033C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDCA033C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA026C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA033C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA033C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA041C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA041C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Reason: Lost interest

Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because they just lost interest.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA026D	Num	CA26 You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest?
3/2008	LCCA033D	Num	CA33 You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest
4/2009	LDCA033D	Num	CA33 You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest?
5/2010	LECA041D	Num	CA41D You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest
6/2011	LFCA041D	Num	CA41D You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest
7/2012	LGCA024D	Num	CA24d You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest.
8/2013	LHCA024D	Num	CA24d You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICA024D	Num	CA24d You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest
10/2015	LJCA024D	Num	CA24d You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest.
11/2016	LKCA024D	Num	CA24d You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA033D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA033D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGCA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA026D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA033D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA033D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA041D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA041D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Reason: Never wanted to study

Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because they never really wanted to study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA026E	Num	CA26 You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study?
3/2008	LCCA033E	Num	CA33 You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study
4/2009	LDCA033E	Num	CA33 You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study?
5/2010	LECA041E	Num	CA41E You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study
6/2011	LFCA041E	Num	CA41E You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study
7/2012	LGCA024E	Num	CA24e You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study.
8/2013	LHCA024E	Num	CA24e You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICA024E	Num	CA24e You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study
10/2015	LJCA024E	Num	CA24e You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study.
11/2016	LKCA024E	Num	CA24e You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA033E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDCA033E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA026E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA033E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA033E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA041E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA041E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Reason: Course was not what you wanted

Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because the course turned out to be not what was wanted.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA026F	Num	CA26 The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted?
3/2008	LCCA033F	Num	CA33 The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
4/2009	LDCA033F	Num	CA33 The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted?
5/2010	LECA041F	Num	CA41F The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
6/2011	LFCA041F	Num	CA41F The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
7/2012	LGCA024F	Num	CA24f The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted.
8/2013	LHCA024F	Num	CA24f The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICA024F	Num	CA24f The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
10/2015	LJCA024F	Num	CA24f The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
11/2016	LKCA024F	Num	CA24f The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA026F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA033F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDCA033F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA026F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA033F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA033F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA041F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA041F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Reason: Wouldn't have led to good job/career

Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because it wouldn't have led to a good job or career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA026G	Num	CA26 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career?
3/2008	LCCA033G	Num	CA33 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
4/2009	LDCA033G	Num	CA33 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career?
5/2010	LECA041G	Num	CA41G It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
6/2011	LFCA041G	Num	CA41G It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
7/2012	LGCA024G	Num	CA24g It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career.
8/2013	LHCA024G	Num	CA24g It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICA024G	Num	CA24g It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
10/2015	LJCA024G	Num	CA24g It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career.
11/2016	LKCA024G	Num	CA24g It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA026G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA033G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDCA033G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA026G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA033G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA033G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA041G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA041G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Reason: Poor results

Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because of poor results.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA026H	Num	CA26 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results?
3/2008	LCCA033H	Num	CA33 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results
4/2009	LDCA033H	Num	CA33 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results?
5/2010	LECA041H	Num	CA41H You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results
6/2011	LFCA041H	Num	CA41H You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results
7/2012	LGCA024H	Num	CA24h You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results.
8/2013	LHCA024H	Num	CA24h You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICA024H	Num	CA24h You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results
10/2015	LJCA024H	Num	CA24h You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results.
11/2016	LKCA024H	Num	CA24h You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA026H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA033H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA033H	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA041H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA041H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA026H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA033H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA033H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA041H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA041H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Reason: Study load

Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because the study load was too heavy.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA026I	Num	CA26 The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy?
3/2008	LCCA033I	Num	CA33 The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy
4/2009	LDCA033I	Num	CA33 The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy?
5/2010	LECA041I	Num	CA41I The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy
6/2011	LFCA041I	Num	CA41I The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy
7/2012	LGCA024I	Num	CA24i The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy.
8/2013	LHCA024I	Num	CA24i The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICA024I	Num	CA24i The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy
10/2015	LJCA024I	Num	CA24i The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy.
11/2016	LKCA024I	Num	CA24i The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA026I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA033I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDCA033I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA041I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA041I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA026I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA033I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA033I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA041I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA041I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Reason: Never intended to complete the course

Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because they never really intended to complete the course.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA026J	Num	CA26 You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course?
3/2008	LCCA033J	Num	CA33 You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
4/2009	LDCA033J	Num	CA33 You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course?
5/2010	LECA041J	Num	CA41J You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
6/2011	LFCA041J	Num	CA41J You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
7/2012	LGCA024J	Num	CA24j You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course.
8/2013	LHCA024J	Num	CA24j You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICA024J	Num	CA24j You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
10/2015	LJCA024J	Num	CA24j You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course.
11/2016	LKCA024J	Num	CA24j You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA026J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA033J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDCA033J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA041J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA041J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA026J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA033J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA033J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA041J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA041J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Reason: Access/transport

Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because of problems with access or transport.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA026K	Num	CA26 Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport?
3/2008	LCCA033K	Num	CA33 Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport
4/2009	LDCA033K	Num	CA33 Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport?
5/2010	LECA041K	Num	CA41K Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport
6/2011	LFCA041K	Num	CA41K Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport
7/2012	LGCA024K	Num	CA24k Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport.
8/2013	LHCA024K	Num	CA24k Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICA024K	Num	CA24k Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport
10/2015	LJCA024K	Num	CA24k Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport
11/2016	LKCA024K	Num	CA24k Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA026K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA033K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDCA033K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA041K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA041K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA026K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA033K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA033K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA041K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA041K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Reason: Health/personal reasons

Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because of health or personal reasons.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA026L	Num	CA26 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons?
3/2008	LCCA033L	Num	CA33 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
4/2009	LDCA033L	Num	CA33 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons?
5/2010	LECA041L	Num	CA41L Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
6/2011	LFCA041L	Num	CA41L Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
7/2012	LGCA024L	Num	CA24I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons.
8/2013	LHCA024L	Num	CA24I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICA024L	Num	CA24I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
10/2015	LJCA024L	Num	CA24I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
11/2016	LKCA024L	Num	CA24I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA026L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA033L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDCA033L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA041L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA041L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA026L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA033L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA033L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA041L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA041L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Reason: Main reason

Purpose

To determine the main reason for the respondent's decision to defer or withdraw from study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA027	Num	CA27 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
3/2008	LCCA034	Num	CA34 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
4/2009	LDCA034	Num	CA34 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
5/2010	LECA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
6/2011	LFCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
7/2012	LGCA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
8/2013	LHCA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
9/2014	LICA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
10/2015	LJCA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
11/2016	LKCA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA027	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
3/2008	LCCA034	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
4/2009	LDCA034	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
5/2010	LECA042	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Travel/have a break
		14	14 Other
6/2011	LFA042	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGCA025	12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Travel/have a break
		14	14 Other
		1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
8/2013	LHCA025	12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel
		1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
9/2014	LICA025	12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel / Have a break
		1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
10/2015	LJCA025	12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel / Have a break
		1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel / Have a break
11/2016	LKCA025	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel / Have a break

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA027	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA24 = 2 or 3)
3/2008	LCCA034	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
4/2009	LDCA034	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA31 = 2 or 3)
5/2010	LECA042	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2011	LFCA042	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
7/2012	LGCA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2013	LHCA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2014	LICA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2015	LJCA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2016	LKCA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

Post-school: Changed institutions

Same institution

Purpose

To determine if the respondent studied at the same institution for the duration of their study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA028	Num	CA28 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA8 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LBCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA10 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LBCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your CA8 - QUAL1, were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LBCC010	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LBCC016	Num	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA10, CC2 or CC11)?
3/2008	LCCA035	Num	CA35 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LCCA044	Num	CA44 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LCCA049	Num	CA49 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same University or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LCCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LCCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your CA14 - QUAL1, were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LCCC010	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LCCC016	Num	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
4/2009	LDCA035	Num	CA35 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LDCA044	Num	CA44 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LDCA049	Num	CA49 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same University or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LDCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LDC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your CA14 - QUAL1, were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LDC010	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LDC016	Num	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
	LECA043	Num	CA43 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 -QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LECA055	Num	CA55 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LECA061	Num	CA61 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
6/2011	LECB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LECC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your (CA14 -QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LECC010	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LECC016	Num	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC11)?
	LFCA043	Num	CA43 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LFCA055	Num	CA55 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LFCA061	Num	CA61 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
7/2012	LFCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LFCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LFCC010	Num	CC10 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LFCC016	Num	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC11)?
	LGCA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LGCA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LGCA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
LGCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LGCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LGCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
8/2013	LHCA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LHCA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LHCA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LHCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LHCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LHCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LHCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
9/2014	LICA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) and when you stopped doing that study?
	LICA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LICA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LICB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LICC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that QUAL FROM SAMPLE, did you study at the same institution the whole time or the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) and when you stopped doing that study?
	LICC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LICC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC12)?
10/2015	LJCA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LJCA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LJCA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LJCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LJCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LJCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC12)?
11/2016	LKCA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LKCA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LKCA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LKCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LKCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LKCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LKCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC12)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
LBCC010	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC016	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2008	LCCA035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA044	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA049	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LCCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LCCC010	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA044	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA049	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LDCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LDCC010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA043	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA055	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA061	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA043	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA055	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA061	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
8/2013	LGCA038	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCA044	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCB002	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
	LGCC001	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
	LGCC011	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCC018	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	9/2014	LHCA026	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LHCA038	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LHCA044	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
LHCB002		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
LHCC001		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
LHCC011		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LHCC018	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
10/2015	LICA026	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICA038	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICA044	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICB002	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
	LICC001	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
	LICC011	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LICC018	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
10/2015	LJCA026	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LJCA038	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LJCA044	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LJCB002	0	0 No		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LJCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LJCC011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA044	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LKCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LKCC011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA028	Completed/withdrew or deferred from studies (CA24 = 1-3)
	LBCB002	Current qualification study (CA21 = 1)
	LBCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA24 = 4)
	LBCC010	Change of course (CA24 = 4)
	LBCC016	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA035	Completed/withdrew or deferred from studies (CA31 = 1-3)
	LCCA044	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LCCA049	Continuation of same course (CA38A = 1 or CA38B = 1)
	LCCB002	Current qualification study (CA28 = 1)
	LCCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA31 = 4)
	LCCC010	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
	LCCC016	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA035	Completed/withdrew or deferred from studies (CA31 = 1-3)
	LDCA044	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LDCA049	Continuation of same course (CA38A = 1 or CA38B = 1)
	LDCB002	Current qualification study (CA28 = 1)
	LDCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA31 = 4)
	LDCC010	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
	LDCC016	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
5/2010	LECA043	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 1-3)
	LECA055	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECA061	Continuation of same course (CA48 = 1 or CA49 = 1)
	LECB002	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LECC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LECC010	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LECC016	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA043	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 1-3)
	LFCA055	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LFCA061	Continuation of same course (CA48 = 1 or CA49 = 1)
	LFCB002	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LFCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LFCC010	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LFCC016	Currently doing Qual2 (CC14 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LGCA038	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LGCB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LGCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LGCC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LGCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LHCA038	Change of course (CA31 = 2 or CA32 = 2)
	LHCA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LHCB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LHCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LHCC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LHCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
9/2014	LICA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LICA038	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LICB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LICC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LICC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LICC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LJCA038	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LJCB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LJCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LJCC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LJCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1) excluding if changed course but still at the same institution (CC11=2)
11/2016	LKCA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LKCA038	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LKCB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LKCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LKCC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LKCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1) excluding if changed course but still at the same institution (CC11=2)

Reason: Not first choice

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because the institution they moved from was not their first choice of institution.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA030A	Num	CA30 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LBCB004A	Num	CB4 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LBCC003A	Num	CC3 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LBCC012A	Num	CC12 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LBCC018A	Num	CC18 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
3/2008	LCCA037A	Num	CA37 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LCCA046A	Num	CA46 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LCCA051A	Num	CA51 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LCCB004A	Num	CB4 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LCCC003A	Num	CC3 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LCCC012A	Num	CC12 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LCCC018A	Num	CC18 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDCA037A	Num	CA37 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice?
	LDCA046A	Num	CA46 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice?
	LDCA051A	Num	CA51 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice?
	LDCB004A	Num	CB4 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice?
	LDCC003A	Num	CC3 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice?
	LDCC012A	Num	CC12 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice?
	LDCC018A	Num	CC18 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice?
	5/2010	LECA046A	Num	CA46A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LECA058A		Num	CA58A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LECA065A		Num	CA65A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LECB004A		Num	CB4A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LECC003A		Num	CC3A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LECC012A		Num	CC12A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LECC018A		Num	CC18A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
6/2011		LFA046A	Num	CA46A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFA058A	Num	CA58A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFA065A	Num	CA65A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFCB004A	Num	CB4A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFCC003A	Num	CC3A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFCC012A	Num	CC12A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFCC018A	Num	CC18A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
7/2012	LGCA029A	Num	CA29a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LGCA041A	Num	CA41a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LGCA047A	Num	CA47a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LGCB005A	Num	CB5a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LGCC004A	Num	CC4a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LGCC014A	Num	CC14a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LGCC021A	Num	CC21a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
8/2013	LHCA029A	Num	CA29a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCA041A	Num	CA41a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39?
	LHCA047A	Num	CA47a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2014	LHCB005A	Num	CB5a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCC004A	Num	CC4a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2?
	LHCC014A	Num	CC14a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12?
	LHCC021A	Num	CC21a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19?
	LICA029A	Num	CA29a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LICA041A	Num	CA41a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LICA047A	Num	CA47a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LICB005A	Num	CB5a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICC004A	Num	CC4a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICC014A	Num	CC14a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LICC021A	Num	CC21a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
10/2015	LJCA029A	Num	CA29a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LJCA041A	Num	CA41a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LJCA047A	Num	CA47a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LJCB005A	Num	CB5a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LJCC004A	Num	CC4a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCC014A	Num	CC14a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LJCC021A	Num	CC21a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
11/2016	LKCA029A	Num	CA29a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LKCA041A	Num	CA41a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LKCA047A	Num	CA47a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LKCB005A	Num	CB5a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LKCC004A	Num	CC4a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LKCC014A	Num	CC14a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
	LKCC021A	Num	CC21a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA030A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC003A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LBCC012A	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC018A	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2008	LCCA037A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA046A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA051A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LCCB004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC003A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA037A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA046A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA051A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC003A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LDCC012A	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC018A	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
5/2010	LECA046A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA058A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA065A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC003A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LECC018A	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
6/2011	LFCA046A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA058A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA065A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC003A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LJCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LKCC004A	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LKCC014A	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LKCC021A	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA030A	Change of institution (CA28 = 0)
	LBCB004A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC003A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC012A	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LBCC018A	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
3/2008	LCCA037A	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LCCA046A	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LCCA051A	Changed Institution during study (CA49=0)
	LCCB004A	Changed institution during study (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC003A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC012A	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
4/2009	LCCA018A	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	LDCA037A	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LDCA046A	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LDCA051A	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LDCB004A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LDCC003A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC012A	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LDCC018A	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
5/2010	LECA046A	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058A	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA065A	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB004A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012A	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018A	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
6/2011	LFCA046A	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LFCA058A	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LFCA065A	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LFCB004A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012A	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018A	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2012	LGCA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 2)
	LHCA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 2)
	LHCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 2)
	LHCC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2014	LICA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2015	LJCA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2016	LKCA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LKCA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

Reason: Better quality education

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution to get a better quality education.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA030B	Num	CA30 Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LBCB004B	Num	CB4 The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	Lbcc003B	Num	CC3 The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education
	Lbcc012B	Num	CC12 The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: The place you went to provides better quality education
	Lbcc018B	Num	CC18 The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: The place you went to provides better quality education
3/2008	LCCA037B	Num	CA37 Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCA046B	Num	CA46 New place provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCA051B	Num	CA51 New place provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCB004B	Num	CB4 The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCC003B	Num	CC3 The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCC012B	Num	CC12 The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCC018B	Num	CC18 The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDCA037B	Num	CA37 Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education?
	LDCA046B	Num	CA46 New place provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: The place you went to provides better quality education?
	LDCA051B	Num	CA51 New place provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: The place you went to provides better quality education?
	LDCB004B	Num	CB4 The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education?
	LDC003B	Num	CC3 The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education?
	LDC012B	Num	CC12 The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: The place you went to provides better quality education?
	LDC018B	Num	CC18 The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: The place you went to provides better quality education?
	5/2010	LECA046B	Num	CA46B Moved to get better quality education
LECA058B		Num	CA58B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? The place you went to provides better quality education
LECA065B		Num	CA65B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? The place you went to provides better quality education
LECB004B		Num	CB4B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
LECC003B		Num	CC3B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The place you went to provides better quality education
LECC012B		Num	CC12B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? The place you went to provides better quality education
LECC018B		Num	CC18B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? The place you went to provides better quality education
6/2011	LFCA046B	Num	CA46B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFA058B	Num	CA58B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFA065B	Num	CA65B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCB004B	Num	CB4B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCC003B	Num	CC3B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCC012B	Num	CC12B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCC018B	Num	CC18B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? The place you went to provides better quality education
7/2012	LGCA029B	Num	CA29b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Moved to get better quality education.
	LGCA041B	Num	CA41b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? Moved to get better quality education.
	LGCA047B	Num	CA47b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45? Moved to get better quality education.
	LGCB005B	Num	CB5b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LGCC004B	Num	CC4b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LGCC014B	Num	CC14b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LGCC021B	Num	CC21b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The place you went to provides better quality education.
8/2013	LHCA029B	Num	CA29b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCA041B	Num	CA41b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39?
	LHCA047B	Num	CA47b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCB005B	Num	CB5b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCC004B	Num	CC4b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2?
	LHCC014B	Num	CC14b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12?
	LHCC021B	Num	CC21b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19?
9/2014	LICA029B	Num	CA29b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LICA041B	Num	CA41b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LICA047B	Num	CA47b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LICB005B	Num	CB5b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICC004B	Num	CC4b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICC014B	Num	CC14b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICC021B	Num	CC21b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you went to provides better quality education
10/2015	LJCA029B	Num	CA29b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LJCA041B	Num	CA41b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LJCA047B	Num	CA47b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LJCB005B	Num	CB5b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LJCC004B	Num	CC4b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LJCC014B	Num	CC14b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LJCC021B	Num	CC21b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LKCA029B	Num	CA29b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LKCA041B	Num	CA41b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LKCA047B	Num	CA47b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LKCB005B	Num	CB5b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LKCC004B	Num	CC4b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LKCC014B	Num	CC14b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you went to provides better quality education.
	LKCC021B	Num	CC21b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: The place you went to provides better quality education.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA030B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC003B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LBCC012B	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC018B	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2008	LCCA037B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA046B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA051B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LCCB004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC003B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC012B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC018B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA037B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA046B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA051B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC003B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LDCC012B	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC018B	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
5/2010	LECA046B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA058B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA065B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC003B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC012B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LECC018B	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
6/2011	LFCA046B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA058B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA065B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC003B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC012B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA029B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA029B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA029B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA029B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LJCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA029B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LKCC021B	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA030B	Change of institution (CA28 = 0)
	LBCB004B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC003B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC012B	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LBCC018B	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
3/2008	LCCA037B	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LCCA046B	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LCCA051B	Changed Institution during study (CA49=0)
	LCCB004B	Changed institution during study (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC003B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC012B	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
4/2009	LCCC018B	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	LDCA037B	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LDCA046B	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LDCA051B	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LDCB004B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LDCC003B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC012B	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LDCC018B	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
5/2010	LECA046B	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058B	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA065B	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB004B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012B	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018B	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
6/2011	LFCA046B	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LFCA058B	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LFCA065B	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LFCB004B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012B	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018B	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2012	LGCA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LHCA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LHCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 2)
	LHCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2014	LICA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2015	LJCA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2016	LKCA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LKCA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

Reason: Poor results

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because they had been getting poor results.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA030C	Num	CA30 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results
	LBCB004C	Num	CB4 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results
	Lbcc003C	Num	CC3 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results
	Lbcc012C	Num	CC12 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: You had been getting poor results
	Lbcc018C	Num	CC18 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: You had been getting poor results
3/2008	LCCA037C	Num	CA37 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results
	LCCA046C	Num	CA46 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: You had been getting poor results
	LCCA051C	Num	CA51 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: You had been getting poor results
	LCCB004C	Num	CB4 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results
	LCCC003C	Num	CC3 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results
	LCCC012C	Num	CC12 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: You had been getting poor results
	LCCC018C	Num	CC18 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDCA037C	Num	CA37 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results?
	LDCA046C	Num	CA46 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: You had been getting poor results?
	LDCA051C	Num	CA51 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA50: You had been getting poor results?
	LDCB004C	Num	CB4 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results?
	LDC003C	Num	CC3 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results?
	LDC012C	Num	CC12 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: You had been getting poor results?
	LDC018C	Num	CC18 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC17: You had been getting poor results?
5/2010	LECA046C	Num	CA46C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results
	LECA058C	Num	CA58C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? You had been getting poor results
	LECA065C	Num	CA65C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA62? You had been getting poor results
	LECB004C	Num	CB4C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results
	LECC003C	Num	CC3C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? You had been getting poor results
	LECC012C	Num	CC12C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? You had been getting poor results
	LECC018C	Num	CC18C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC17? You had been getting poor results
6/2011	LFCA046C	Num	CA46C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFCA058C	Num	CA58C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? You had been getting poor results
	LFCA065C	Num	CA65C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? You had been getting poor results
	LFCB004C	Num	CB4C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results
	LFCC003C	Num	CC3C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? You had been getting poor results
	LFCC012C	Num	CC12C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? You had been getting poor results
	LFCC018C	Num	CC18C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? You had been getting poor results
7/2012	LGCA029C	Num	CA29c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results.
	LGCA041C	Num	CA41c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? You had been getting poor results.
	LGCA047C	Num	CA47c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45? You had been getting poor results.
	LGCB005C	Num	CB5c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results.
	LGCC004C	Num	CC4c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? You had been getting poor results.
	LGCC014C	Num	CC14c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? You had been getting poor results.
	LGCC021C	Num	CC21c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? You had been getting poor results.
8/2013	LHCA029C	Num	CA29c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCA041C	Num	CA41c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39?
	LHCA047C	Num	CA47c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCB005C	Num	CB5c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCC004C	Num	CC4c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2?
	LHCC014C	Num	CC14c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12?
	LHCC021C	Num	CC21c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19?
9/2014	LICA029C	Num	CA29c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results.
	LICA041C	Num	CA41c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: You had been getting poor results.
	LICA047C	Num	CA47c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: You had been getting poor results.
	LICB005C	Num	CB5c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results
	LICC004C	Num	CC4c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results
	LICC014C	Num	CC14c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: You had been getting poor results
	LICC021C	Num	CC21c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: You had been getting poor results
10/2015	LJCA029C	Num	CA29c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results.
	LJCA041C	Num	CA41c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: You had been getting poor results
	LJCA047C	Num	CA47c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: You had been getting poor results
	LJCB005C	Num	CB5c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results
	LJCC004C	Num	CC4c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCC014C	Num	CC14c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: You had been getting poor results
	LJCC021C	Num	CC21c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: You had been getting poor results
11/2016	LKCA029C	Num	CA29c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCA041C	Num	CA41c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCA047C	Num	CA47c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCB005C	Num	CB5c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCC004C	Num	CC4c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCC014C	Num	CC14c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCC021C	Num	CC21c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: You had been getting poor results.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA030C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC003C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LBCC012C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC018C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2008	LCCA037C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA046C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA051C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
4/2009	LCCB004C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LCCC003C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LCCC012C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LCCC018C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA037C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA046C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA051C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCB004C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCC003C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LDCC012C	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
LDCC018C	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
5/2010	LECA046C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECA058C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECA065C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECB004C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECC003C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECC012C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECC018C	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	6/2011	LFCA046C	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LFCA058C	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
LFCA065C		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LFCB004C		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LFCC003C		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LFCC012C		0	0 No	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LJCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LKCC004C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LKCC014C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LKCC021C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA030C	Change of institution (CA28 = 0)
	LBCB004C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC003C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC012C	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LBCC018C	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
3/2008	LCCA037C	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LCCA046C	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LCCA051C	Changed Institution during study (CA49=0)
	LCCB004C	Changed institution during study (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC003C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC012C	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
4/2009	LCCC018C	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	LDCA037C	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LDCA046C	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LDCA051C	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LDCB004C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LDCC003C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC012C	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LDCC018C	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
5/2010	LECA046C	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058C	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA065C	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB004C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012C	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018C	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
6/2011	LFCA046C	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LFCA058C	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LFCA065C	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LFCB004C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012C	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018C	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2012	LGCA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 2)
	LHCA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 2)
	LHCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 2)
	LHCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2014	LICA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2015	LJCA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2016	LKCA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LKCA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

Reason: Course was not what you wanted

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because the course wasn't exactly what they wanted.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA030D	Num	CA30 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LBCB004D	Num	CB4 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LBCC003D	Num	CC3 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LBCC012D	Num	CC12 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LBCC018D	Num	CC18 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
3/2008	LCCA037D	Num	CA37 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCA046D	Num	CA46 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCA051D	Num	CA51 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCB004D	Num	CB4 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCC003D	Num	CC3 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCC012D	Num	CC12 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCC018D	Num	CC18 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDCA037D	Num	CA37 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted?
	LDCA046D	Num	CA46 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted?
	LDCA051D	Num	CA51 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted?
	LDCB004D	Num	CB4 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted?
	LDCC003D	Num	CC3 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted?
	LDCC012D	Num	CC12 The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted?
	LDCC018D	Num	CC18 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted?
5/2010	LECA046D	Num	CA46D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECA058D	Num	CA58D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECA065D	Num	CA65D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECB004D	Num	CB4D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECC003D	Num	CC3D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECC012D	Num	CC12D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECC018D	Num	CC18D The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
6/2011	LFCA046D	Num	CA46D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFCA058D	Num	CA58D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCA065D	Num	CA65D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCB004D	Num	CB4D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCC003D	Num	CC3D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCC012D	Num	CC12D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCC018D	Num	CC18D The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
7/2012	LGCA029D	Num	CA29d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LGCA041D	Num	CA41d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The course wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LGCA047D	Num	CA47d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45? The course wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LGCB005D	Num	CB5c The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LGCC004D	Num	CC4d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The course wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LGCC014D	Num	CC14d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The course wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LGCC021D	Num	CC21d The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
8/2013	LHCA029D	Num	CA29d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCA041D	Num	CA41d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39?
	LHCA047D	Num	CA47d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCB005D	Num	CB5d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCC004D	Num	CC4d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2?
	LHCC014D	Num	CC14d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12?
	LHCC021D	Num	CC21d The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19?
9/2014	LICA029D	Num	CA29d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LICA041D	Num	CA41d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LICA047D	Num	CA47d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LICB005D	Num	CB5d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICC004D	Num	CC4d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICC014D	Num	CC14d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICC021D	Num	CC21d The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
10/2015	LJCA029D	Num	CA29d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LJCA041D	Num	CA41d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LJCA047D	Num	CA47d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LJCB005D	Num	CB5d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LJCC004D	Num	CC4d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCC014D	Num	CC14d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LJCC021D	Num	CC21d The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
11/2016	LKCA029D	Num	CA29d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LKCA041D	Num	CA41d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LKCA047D	Num	CA47d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LKCB005D	Num	CB5d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LKCC004D	Num	CC4d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LKCC014D	Num	CC14d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.
	LKCC021D	Num	CC21d The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA030D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC003D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LBCC012D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC018D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2008	LCCA037D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA046D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LCCA051D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCB004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC003D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC012D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC018D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA037D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA046D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA051D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LDCC003D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC012D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC018D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
5/2010	LECA046D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA058D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA065D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC003D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC012D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LECC018D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
6/2011	LFCA046D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA058D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA065D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LFCB004D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LFCC003D	0	0 No	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC012D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJCA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA030D	Change of institution (CA28 = 0)
	LBCB004D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC003D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC012D	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LBCC018D	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	3/2008	LCCA037D
LCCA046D		Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
LCCA051D		Changed Institution during study (CA49=0)
LCCB004D		Changed institution during study (CB2 = 0)
LCCC003D		Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
LCCC012D		Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
LCCC018D		Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
4/2009		LDCA037D
	LDCA046D	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LDCA051D	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LDCB004D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCC003D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC012D	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LDCC018D	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
5/2010	LECA046D	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058D	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA065D	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB004D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012D	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018D	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
6/2011	LFCA046D	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LFCA058D	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LFCA065D	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LFCB004D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012D	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018D	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2012	LGCA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 2)
	LHCA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 2)
	LHCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 2)
	LHCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2014	LICA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2015	LJCA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKCA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

Reason: Course not available at first institution

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because the desired course was not available at the first institution.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA030E	Num	CA30 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LBCB004E	Num	CB4 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LBCC003E	Num	CC3 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LBCC012E	Num	CC12 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LBCC018E	Num	CC18 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
3/2008	LCCA037E	Num	CA37 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCA046E	Num	CA46 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCA051E	Num	CA51 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCB004E	Num	CB4 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCC003E	Num	CC3 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCC012E	Num	CC12 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCC018E	Num	CC18 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDCA037E	Num	CA37 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution?
	LDCA046E	Num	CA46 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCA051E	Num	CA51 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution?
	LDCB004E	Num	CB4 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution?
	LDCC003E	Num	CC3 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution?
	LDCC012E	Num	CC12 Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCC018E	Num	CC18 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution?
5/2010	LECA046E	Num	CA46E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECA058E	Num	CA58E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECA065E	Num	CA65E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECB004E	Num	CB4E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECC003E	Num	CC3E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institutio
	LECC012E	Num	CC12E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECC018E	Num	CC18E The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6/2011	LFCA046E	Num	CA46E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFA058E	Num	CA58E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institutio
	LFA065E	Num	CA65E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCB004E	Num	CB4E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCC003E	Num	CC3E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCC012E	Num	CC12E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institutio
	LFCC018E	Num	CC18E The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
7/2012	LGCA029E	Num	CA29e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Desired course wasn't available at first institution.
	LGCA041E	Num	CA41e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? Desired course wasn't available at first institution.
	LGCA047E	Num	CA47e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45? Desired course wasn't available at first institution.
	LGCB005E	Num	CB5d Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Desired course wasn't available at first institution.
	LGCC004E	Num	CC4e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Desired course wasn't available at first institution.
	LGCC014E	Num	CC14e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? Desired course wasn't available at first institution.
	LGCC021E	Num	CC21e The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
8/2013	LHCA029E	Num	CA29e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCA041E	Num	CA41e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39?
	LHCA047E	Num	CA47e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCB005E	Num	CB5e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCC004E	Num	CC4e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2?
	LHCC014E	Num	CC14e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12?
	LHCC021E	Num	CC21e The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19?
9/2014	LICA029E	Num	CA29e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LICA041E	Num	CA41e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institutio
	LICA047E	Num	CA47e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institutio
	LICB005E	Num	CB5e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LICC004E	Num	CC4e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LICC014E	Num	CC14e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instituti
	LICC021E	Num	CC21e The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
10/2015	LJCA029E	Num	CA29e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LJCA041E	Num	CA41e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LJCA047E	Num	CA47e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LJCB005E	Num	CB5e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LJCC004E	Num	CC4e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LJCC014E	Num	CC14e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LJCC021E	Num	CC21e The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LKCA029E	Num	CA29e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LKCA041E	Num	CA41e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LKCA047E	Num	CA47e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LKCB005E	Num	CB5e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LKCC004E	Num	CC4e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LKCC014E	Num	CC14e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LKCC021E	Num	CC21e The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA030E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC003E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LBCC012E	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC018E	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2008	LCCA037E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA046E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LCCA051E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCB004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC003E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC012E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC018E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA037E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA046E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA051E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LDCC003E	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC012E	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC018E	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
5/2010	LECA046E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA058E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA065E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC003E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC012E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LECC018E	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
6/2011	LFCA046E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA058E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA065E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LFCB004E	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LFCC003E	0	0 No	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC012E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA029E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA029E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA029E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC014E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJCA029E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC014E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA029E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population	
2/2007	LBCA030E	Change of institution (CA28 = 0)	
	LBCB004E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)	
	LBCC003E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)	
	LBCC012E	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)	
	LBCC018E	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)	
	3/2008	LCCA037E	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
LCCA046E		Change of institution (CA44 = 1)	
LCCA051E		Changed Institution during study (CA49=0)	
LCCB004E		Changed institution during study (CB2 = 0)	
LCCC003E		Change of institution (CC1 = 0)	
LCCC012E		Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)	
LCCC018E		Change of institution (CC16 = 0)	
4/2009		LDCA037E	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
		LDCA046E	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LDCA051E	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LDCB004E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCC003E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC012E	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LDCC018E	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
5/2010	LECA046E	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058E	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA065E	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB004E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012E	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018E	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
6/2011	LFCA046E	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LFCA058E	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LFCA065E	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LFCB004E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012E	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018E	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2012	LGCA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 2)
	LHCA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 2)
	LHCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 2)
	LHCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2014	LICA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2015	LJCA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKCA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

Reason: Access/transport

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because of easier access or better transport.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA030F	Num	CA30 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LBCB004F	Num	CB4 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	Lbcc003F	Num	CC3 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport
	Lbcc012F	Num	CC12 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: Because of easier access or better transport
	Lbcc018F	Num	CC18 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: Because of easier access or better transport
3/2008	LCCA037F	Num	CA37 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCA046F	Num	CA46 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCA051F	Num	CA51 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCB004F	Num	CB4 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCC003F	Num	CC3 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCC012F	Num	CC12 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCC018F	Num	CC18 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: Because of easier access or better transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDCA037F	Num	CA37 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport?
	LDCA046F	Num	CA46 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: Because of easier access or better transport?
	LDCA051F	Num	CA51 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: Because of easier access or better transport?
	LDCB004F	Num	CB4 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport?
	LDCC003F	Num	CC3 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport?
	LDCC012F	Num	CC12 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: Because of easier access or better transport?
	LDCC018F	Num	CC18 Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: Because of easier access or better transport?
5/2010	LECA046F	Num	CA46F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LECA058F	Num	CA58F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? Because of easier access or better transport
	LECA065F	Num	CA65F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? Because of easier access or better transport
	LECB004F	Num	CB4F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LECC003F	Num	CC3F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Because of easier access or better transport
	LECC012F	Num	CC12F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? Because of easier access or better transport
	LECC018F	Num	CC18F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? Because of easier access or better transport
6/2011	LFCA046F	Num	CA46F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFCA058F	Num	CA58F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCA065F	Num	CA65F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCB004F	Num	CB4F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCC003F	Num	CC3F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCC012F	Num	CC12F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCC018F	Num	CC18F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? Because of easier access or better transport
7/2012	LGCA029F	Num	CA29f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LGCA041F	Num	CA41f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? Because of easier access or better transport.
	LGCA047F	Num	CA47f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45? Because of easier access or better transport.
	LGCB005F	Num	CB5e Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LGCC004F	Num	CC4f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Because of easier access or better transport.
	LGCC014F	Num	CC14f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? Because of easier access or better transport.
	LGCC021F	Num	CC21f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? Because of easier access or better transport.
8/2013	LHCA029F	Num	CA29f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCA041F	Num	CA41f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39?
	LHCA047F	Num	CA47f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCB005F	Num	CB5f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCC004F	Num	CC4f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2?
	LHCC014F	Num	CC14f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12?
	LHCC021F	Num	CC21f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19?
9/2014	LICA029F	Num	CA29f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LICA041F	Num	CA41f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of easier access or better transport
	LICA047F	Num	CA47f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of easier access or better transport
	LICB005F	Num	CB5f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LICC004F	Num	CC4f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport
	LICC014F	Num	CC14f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of easier access or better transport
	LICC021F	Num	CC21f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of easier access or better transport
10/2015	LJCA029F	Num	CA29f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LJCA041F	Num	CA41f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of easier access or better transport
	LJCA047F	Num	CA47f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of easier access or better transport
	LJCB005F	Num	CB5f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LJCC004F	Num	CC4f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCC014F	Num	CC14f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of easier access or better transport
	LJCC021F	Num	CC21f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of easier access or better transport
11/2016	LKCA029F	Num	CA29f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LKCA041F	Num	CA41f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of easier access or better transport.
	LKCA047F	Num	CA47f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of easier access or better transport
	LKCB005F	Num	CB5f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LKCC004F	Num	CC4f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport
	LKCC014F	Num	CC14f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of easier access or better transport
	LKCC021F	Num	CC21f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of easier access or better transport

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA030F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC003F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LBCC012F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC018F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2008	LCCA037F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA046F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA051F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LCCB004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC003F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC012F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC018F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA037F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA046F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA051F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC003F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LDCC012F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LDCC018F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
5/2010	LECA046F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA058F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA065F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC003F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC012F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LECC018F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
6/2011	LFCA046F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA058F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA065F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC003F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC012F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA029F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA029F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA029F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA029F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
11/2016	LJCA041F	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LJCA047F	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LJCB005F	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LJCC004F	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LJCC014F	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LJCC021F	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	11/2016	LKCA029F	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LKCA041F	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LKCA047F	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
LKCB005F		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LKCC004F		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LKCC014F		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LKCC021F	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA030F	Change of institution (CA28 = 0)
	LBCB004F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC003F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC012F	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LBCC018F	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
3/2008	LCCA037F	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LCCA046F	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LCCA051F	Changed Institution during study (CA49=0)
	LCCB004F	Changed institution during study (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC003F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC012F	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
4/2009	LCCC018F	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	LDCA037F	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LDCA046F	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LDCA051F	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LDCB004F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LDCC003F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC012F	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LDCC018F	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
5/2010	LECA046F	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058F	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA065F	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB004F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012F	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018F	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
6/2011	LFCA046F	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LFCA058F	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LFCA065F	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LFCB004F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012F	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018F	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2012	LGCA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 2)
	LHCA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 2)
	LHCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 2)
	LHCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2014	LICA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2015	LJCA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2016	LKCA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LKCA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

Reason: Health/personal reasons

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because of health or personal reasons.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA030G	Num	CA30 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LBCB004G	Num	CB4 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LBCC003G	Num	CC3 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons
	LBCC012G	Num	CC12 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: Because of health or personal reasons
	LBCC018G	Num	CC18 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: Because of health or personal reasons
3/2008	LCCA037G	Num	CA37 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCA046G	Num	CA46 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCA051G	Num	CA51 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCB004G	Num	CB4 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCC003G	Num	CC3 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCC012G	Num	CC12 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCC018G	Num	CC18 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDCA037G	Num	CA37 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LDCA046G	Num	CA46 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA45: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LDCA051G	Num	CA51 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA50: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LDCB004G	Num	CB4 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LDC003G	Num	CC3 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LDC012G	Num	CC12 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LDC018G	Num	CC18 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17: Because of health or personal reasons?
5/2010	LECA046G	Num	CA46G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LECA058G	Num	CA58G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? Because of health or personal reasons
	LECA065G	Num	CA65G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? Because of health or personal reasons
	LECB004G	Num	CB4G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC003G	Num	CC3G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC012G	Num	CC12G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC018G	Num	CC18G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? Because of health or personal reasons
6/2011	LFCA046G	Num	CA46G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFCA058G	Num	CA58G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56? Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCA065G	Num	CA65G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62? Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCB004G	Num	CB4G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC003G	Num	CC3G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC012G	Num	CC12G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC11? Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC018G	Num	CC18G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC17? Because of health or personal reasons
7/2012	LGCA029G	Num	CA29g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LGCA041G	Num	CA41g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? Because of health or personal reasons.
	LGCA047G	Num	CA47g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45? Because of health or personal reasons.
	LGCB005G	Num	CB5g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LGCC004G	Num	CC4g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Because of health or personal reasons.
	LGCC014G	Num	CC14g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? Because of health or personal reasons.
	LGCC021G	Num	CC21g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? Because of health or personal reasons.
8/2013	LHCA029G	Num	CA29g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCA041G	Num	CA41g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39?
	LHCA047G	Num	CA47g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA45?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCB005G	Num	CB5g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
	LHCC004G	Num	CC4g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2?
	LHCC014G	Num	CC14g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12?
	LHCC021G	Num	CC21g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19?
9/2014	LICA029G	Num	CA29g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LICA041G	Num	CA41g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of health or personal reasons
	LICA047G	Num	CA47g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of health or personal reasons
	LICB005G	Num	CB5g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LICC004G	Num	CC4g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons
	LICC014G	Num	CC14g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of health or personal reasons
	LICC021G	Num	CC21g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of health or personal reasons
10/2015	LJCA029G	Num	CA29g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCA041G	Num	CA41g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCA047G	Num	CA47g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCB005G	Num	CB5g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCC004G	Num	CC4g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCC014G	Num	CC14g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCC021G	Num	CC21g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of health or personal reasons
11/2016	LKCA029G	Num	CA29g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LKCA041G	Num	CA41g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LKCA047G	Num	CA47g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCB005G	Num	CB5g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCC004G	Num	CC4g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCC014G	Num	CC14g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCC021G	Num	CC21g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of health or personal reasons

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA030G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC003G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LBCC012G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC018G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2008	LCCA037G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA046G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA051G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
4/2009	LCCB004G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LCCC003G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LCCC012G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LCCC018G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA037G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA046G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCA051G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LDCB004G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LDCC003G	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
LDCC012G	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
LDCC018G	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
5/2010	LECA046G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECA058G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECA065G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECB004G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECC003G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECC012G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LECC018G	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	6/2011	LFCA046G	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
LFCA058G		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LFCA065G		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LFCB004G		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LFCC003G	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
LFCC012G	0	0 No		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LJCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LKCC004G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LKCC014G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LKCC021G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA030G	Change of institution (CA28 = 0)
	LBCB004G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC003G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC012G	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LBCC018G	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
3/2008	LCCA037G	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LCCA046G	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LCCA051G	Changed Institution during study (CA49=0)
	LCCB004G	Changed institution during study (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC003G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC012G	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
4/2009	LCCA018G	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	LDCA037G	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LDCA046G	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LDCA051G	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LDCB004G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LDCC003G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC012G	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LDCC018G	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
5/2010	LECA046G	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058G	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA065G	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB004G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC003G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC012G	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LECC018G	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
6/2011	LFCA046G	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LFCA058G	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LFCA065G	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LFCB004G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC003G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC012G	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LFCC018G	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
7/2012	LGCA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2013	LHCA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 2)
	LHCA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 2)
	LHCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 2)
	LHCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 2)
	LHCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 2)
9/2014	LICA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2015	LJCA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2016	LKCA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LKCA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

Reason: Main reason

Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent changed institution.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA031	Num	CA31 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA10 - INST1 to CA29 - INST2?
	LBCB005	Num	CB5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA10 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LBCC004	Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LBCC013	Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LBCC019	Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
3/2008	LCCA038	Num	CA38 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CA36 - INST2?
	LCCA047	Num	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LCCA052	Num	CA52 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LCCB005	Num	CB5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LCCC004	Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LCCC013	Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LCCC019	Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
4/2009	LDCA038	Num	CA38 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CA36 - INST2?
	LDCA047	Num	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LDCA052	Num	CA52 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LDCB005	Num	CB5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LDCC004	Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LDCC013	Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LDCC019	Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
5/2010	LECA047	Num	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LECA059	Num	CA59 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LECA066	Num	CA66 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LECB005	Num	CB5 And what was your main reason for changing?	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 -INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LECC004	Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LECC013	Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LECC019	Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
6/2011	LFCA047	Num	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LFCA059	Num	CA59 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LFCA066	Num	CA66 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LFCB005	Num	CB5 And what was your main reason for changing?	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LFCC004	Num	CC4 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LFCC013	Num	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LFCC019	Num	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
7/2012	LGCA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	What was your main reason for changing?
	LGCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	What was your main reason for changing?
	LGCA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institution	What was your main reason for changing?
	LGCB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	What was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LGCC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	What was your main reason for changing?
	LGCC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	What was your main reason for changing?
	LGCC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	What was your main reason for changing?
8/2013	LHCA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LHCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LHCA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LHCB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LHCC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LHCC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LHCC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
9/2014	LICA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LICA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LICB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LICC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LICC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LICC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
10/2015	LJCA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LJCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LJCA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LJCB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LJCC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LJCC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LJCC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
11/2016	LKCA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LKCC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA031	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LBCB005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LBCC004	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LBCC013	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LBCC019	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
3/2008	LCCA038	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LCCA047	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LCCA052	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LCCB005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LCCC004	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LCCC013	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LCCC019	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
4/2009	LDCA038	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCA047	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCA052	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCB005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCC004	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCC013	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCC019	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LECA047	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LECA059	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LECA066	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
LECB005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
LECC004	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
LECC013	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 Other
	LECC019	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
6/2011	LFA047	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LFA059	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LFA066	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LFCB005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LFC004	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LFCC013	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LFCC019	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
7/2012	LGCA030	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Student exchange
	LGCA042	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LGCA048	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LGCB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LGCC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LGCC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LGCC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
8/2013	LHCA030	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCA042	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCA048	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
9/2014	LICA030	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICA042	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICA048	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
10/2015	LJCA030	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCA042	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCA048	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LJCC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LKCA030	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LKCA042	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
LKCA048	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
LKCB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
LKCC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 Other
	LKCC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LKCC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA031	Change of institution (CA28 = 0)
	LBCB005	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC004	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LBCC019	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
3/2008	LCCA038	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LCCA047	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LCCA052	Changed Institution during study (CA49=0)
	LCCB005	Changed institution during study (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC004	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LCCC019	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
4/2009	LDCA038	Change of institution (CA35 = 0)
	LDCA047	Change of institution (CA44 = 1)
	LDCA052	Change of institution (CA49 = 0)
	LDCB005	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCC004	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
	LDCC019	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
5/2010	LECA047	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA059	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA066	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB005	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC004	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LECC019	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	LFCA047	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LFCA059	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LFCA066	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LFCB005	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC004	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC10 = 1)
7/2012	LFCC019	Change of institution (CC16 = 0)
	LGCA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
8/2013	LGCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LHCA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 2)
	LHCA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LHCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 2)
	LHCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
9/2014	LHCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LICA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
10/2015	LICC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LJCA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
11/2016	LJCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LKCA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
LKCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)	

Post-school: Changed course

Same course

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is still undertaking the same course as reported or deferred in the previous year or interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCCA038A	Num	CA38A Same course as reported in 2007	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LCCA038B	Num	CA38B Same course as reported as deferred in 2007	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
4/2009	LDCA038A	Num	CA38A Same course as reported in 2008	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LDCA038B	Num	CA38B Same course as reported as deferred in 2008	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
5/2010	LECA048	Num	CA48 Same course as reported in 2009	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LECA049	Num	CA49 Same course as reported as deferred in 2009	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
6/2011	LFCA048	Num	CA48 Same course as reported in 2010	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LFCA049	Num	CA49 Same course as reported as deferred in 2010	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
7/2012	LGCA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2011	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LGCA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2011	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
8/2013	LHCA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2012	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LHCA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2012	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
9/2014	LICA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2013	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LICA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2013	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
10/2015	LJCA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2014	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LJCA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2014	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKCA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2015	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LKCA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2015	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA038A - B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA038A - B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA048 - 49	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA048 - 49	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA031 - 32	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA031 - 32	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA031 - 32	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA031 - 32	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA031 - 32	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCCA038A	Continuation of 2007 study (CA2 = 1)
	LCCA038B	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA038A	Continuation of 2008 study (CA2 = 1)
	LDCA038B	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
5/2010	LECA048	Continuation of 2009 study (CA2 = 1)
	LECA049	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA048	Continuation of 2010 study (CA2 = 1)
	LFCA049	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA031	Continuation of 2011 study (CA2 = 1)
	LGCA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA031	Continuation of 2012 study (CA2 = 1)
	LHCA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
9/2014	LICA031	Continuation of 2013 study (CA2 = 1)
	LICA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA031	Continuation of 2014 study (CA2 = 1)
	LJCA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKCA031	Continuation of 2015 study (CA2 = 1)
	LKCA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)

Reason: Course costs

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because course costs were too high in the first course.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCC008A	Num	CC8 Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first c
3/2008	LCCA042A	Num	CA42 Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Course costs were too high in the first course?
	LCCC008A	Num	CC8 Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first
4/2009	LDCA042A	Num	CA42 Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Course costs were too high in the first course?
	LDCC008A	Num	CC8 Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first
5/2010	LECA053A	Num	CA53A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Course costs were too high in the first course
	LECC008A	Num	CC8A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? Course costs were too high in the first c
6/2011	LFCA053A	Num	CA53A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Course costs were too high in the first course
	LFCC008A	Num	CC8A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? Course costs were too high in the first
7/2012	LGCA036A	Num	CA36a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Course costs were too high in the first course.
	LGCC009A	Num	CC9a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? Course costs were too high in the first course.
8/2013	LHCA036A	Num	CA36a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC009A	Num	CC9a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2014	LICA036A	Num	CA36a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Course costs were too high in the first course.
	LICC009A	Num	CC9a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first course
10/2015	LJCA036A	Num	CA36a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Course costs were too high in the first course
	LJCC009A	Num	CC9a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first course
11/2016	LKCA036A	Num	CA36a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Course costs were too high in the first course.
	LKCC009A	Num	CC9a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first course.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCC008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA042A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA042A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA053A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA053A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHCA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCC008A	Change of course (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCCA042A	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LCCC008A	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDCA042A	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LDCC008A	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LECA053A	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC008A	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA053A	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LFCC008A	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 2 or CA32 = 2)
	LHCC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Reason: Pre-requisite

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because the first course was a pre-requisite for the second course.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCC008B	Num	CC8 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for
3/2008	LCCA042B	Num	CA42 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second?
	LCCC008B	Num	CC8 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for
4/2009	LDCA042B	Num	CA42 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second?
	LDCC008B	Num	CC8 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for
5/2010	LECA053B	Num	CA53B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LECC008B	Num	CC8B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? The first course was a pre-requisite for
6/2011	LFCA053B	Num	CA53B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LFCC008B	Num	CC8B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? The first course was a pre-requisite fo
7/2012	LGCA036B	Num	CA36b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The first course was a pre-requisite for the second.
	LGCC009B	Num	CC9b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? The first course was a pre-requisite for the second.
8/2013	LHCA036B	Num	CA36b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC009B	Num	CC9b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2014	LICA036B	Num	CA36b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second.
	LICC009B	Num	CC9b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
10/2015	LJCA036B	Num	CA36b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LJCC009B	Num	CC9b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
11/2016	LKCA036B	Num	CA36b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second.
	LKCC009B	Num	CC9b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCC008B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA042B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC008B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA042B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC008B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA053B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA053B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHCA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCC008B	Change of course (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCCA042B	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LCCC008B	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDCA042B	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LDCC008B	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LECA053B	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC008B	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA053B	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LFCC008B	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 2 or CA32 = 2)
	LHCC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Reason: Didn't like course

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because they didn't like the first course.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCC008C	Num	CC8 You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course
3/2008	LCCA042C	Num	CA42 You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You didn't like the first course?
	LCCC008C	Num	CC8 You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course
4/2009	LDCA042C	Num	CA42 You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You didn't like the first course?
	LDCC008C	Num	CC8 You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course?
5/2010	LECA053C	Num	CA53C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You didn't like the first course
	LECC008C	Num	CC8C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? You didn't like the first course
6/2011	LFCA053C	Num	CA53C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You didn't like the first course
	LFCC008C	Num	CC8C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? You didn't like the first course
7/2012	LGCA036C	Num	CA36c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You didn't like the first course.
	LGCC009C	Num	CC9c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? You didn't like the first course.
8/2013	LHCA036C	Num	CA36c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course?
	LHCC009C	Num	CC9c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2014	LICA036C	Num	CA36c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You didn't like the first course.
	LICC009C	Num	CC9c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to C07 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course
10/2015	LJCA036C	Num	CA36c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You didn't like the first course
	LJCC009C	Num	CC9c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to C07 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course
11/2016	LKCA036C	Num	CA36c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You didn't like the first course.
	LKCC009C	Num	CC9c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to C07 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCC008C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA042C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC008C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA042C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC008C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA053C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA053C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009C	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCC008C	Change of course (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCCA042C	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LCCC008C	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDCA042C	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LDCC008C	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LECA053C	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC008C	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA053C	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LFCC008C	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 2 or CA32 = 2)
	LHCC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Reason: Course was not what you wanted

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because the course turned out to be not what they wanted.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCC008D	Num	CC8 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted?
3/2008	LCCA042D	Num	CA42 Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted?
	LCCC008D	Num	CC8 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted?
4/2009	LDCA042D	Num	CA42 Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted?
	LDCC008D	Num	CC8 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted?
5/2010	LECA053D	Num	CA53D Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LECC008D	Num	CC8D The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
6/2011	LFCA053D	Num	CA53D Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LFCC008D	Num	CC8D The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
7/2012	LGCA036D	Num	CA36d Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Turned out to be not what you wanted.
	LGCC009D	Num	CC9d The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? The first course turned out to be not what you wanted.
8/2013	LHCA036D	Num	CA36d Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC009D	Num	CC9d The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2014	LICA036D	Num	CA36d Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted.
	LICC009D	Num	CC9d The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
10/2015	LJCA036D	Num	CA36d Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LJCC009D	Num	CC9d The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
11/2016	LKCA036D	Num	CA36d Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted.
	LKCC009D	Num	CC9d The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	Lbcc008D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA042D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC008D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA042D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC008D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA053D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA053D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LGCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LHCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LICC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LJCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LKCC009D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCC008D	Change of course (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCCA042D	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LCCC008D	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDCA042D	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LDCC008D	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LECA053D	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC008D	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA053D	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LFCC008D	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Reason: Better career prospects

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because there were better prospects from the second course.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	Lbcc008E	Num	CC8 There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from t
3/2008	LCCA042E	Num	CA42 Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: There were better career prospects from the second course?
	LCCC008E	Num	CC8 There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from
4/2009	LDCA042E	Num	CA42 Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: There were better career prospects from the second course?
	LDCC008E	Num	CC8 There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from
5/2010	LECA053E	Num	CA53E Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? There were better career prospects from the second course
	LECC008E	Num	CC8E There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? There were better career prospects from t
6/2011	LFCA053E	Num	CA53E Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? There were better career prospects from the second course
	LFCC008E	Num	CC8E There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? There were better career prospects from
7/2012	LGCA036E	Num	CA36e Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Better career prospects from the second course.
	LGCC009E	Num	CC9e There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? There were better career prospects from the second course

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHCA036E	Num	CA36e Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course?
	LHCC009E	Num	CC9e There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2014	LICA036E	Num	CA36e Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: There were better career prospects from the second course.
	LICC009E	Num	CC9e There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from the second course
10/2015	LJCA036E	Num	CA36e Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: There were better career prospects from the second course
	LJCC009E	Num	CC9e There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from the second course
11/2016	LKCA036E	Num	CA36e Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: There were better career prospects from the second course.
	LKCC009E	Num	CC9e There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from the second course.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCC008E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA042E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC008E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA042E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC008E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA053E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA053E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008E	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCC008E	Change of course (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCCA042E	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LCCC008E	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDCA042E	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LDCC008E	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LECA053E	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC008E	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA053E	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LFCC008E	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Reason: Poor results

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because they had been getting poor results.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCC008F	Num	CC8 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results
3/2008	LCCA042F	Num	CA42 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You had been getting poor results?
	LCCC008F	Num	CC8 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results
4/2009	LDCA042F	Num	CA42 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You had been getting poor results?
	LDCC008F	Num	CC8 You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor result?
5/2010	LECA053F	Num	CA53F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You had been getting poor results
	LECC008F	Num	CC8F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? You had been getting poor results
6/2011	LFCA053F	Num	CA53F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You had been getting poor results
	LFCC008F	Num	CC8F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? You had been getting poor results
7/2012	LGCA036F	Num	CA36f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You had been getting poor results.
	LGCC009F	Num	CC9f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? You had been getting poor results.
8/2013	LHCA036F	Num	CA36f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC009F	Num	CC9f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2014	LICA036F	Num	CA36f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You had been getting poor results.
	LICC009F	Num	CC9f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results
10/2015	LJCA036F	Num	CA36f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You had been getting poor results
	LJCC009F	Num	CC9f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results
11/2016	LKCA036F	Num	CA36f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You had been getting poor results.
	LKCC009F	Num	CC9f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCC008F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA042F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC008F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA042F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC008F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA053F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA053F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCC008F	Change of course (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCCA042F	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LCCC008F	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDCA042F	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LDCC008F	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LECA053F	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC008F	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA053F	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LFCC008F	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 2 or CA32 = 2)
	LHCC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Reason: Study load

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because the study load was too heavy in the first course.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCC008G	Num	CC8 The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy
3/2008	LCCA042G	Num	CA42 The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The study load was too heavy?
	LCCC008G	Num	CC8 The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy
4/2009	LDCA042G	Num	CA42 The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The study load was too heavy?
	LDCC008G	Num	CC8 The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy?
5/2010	LECA053G	Num	CA53G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The study load was too heavy
	LECC008G	Num	CC8G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? The study load was too heavy
6/2011	LFCA053G	Num	CA53G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The study load was too heavy
	LFCC008G	Num	CC8G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? The study load was too heavy
7/2012	LGCA036G	Num	CA36g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The study load was too heavy.
	LGCC009G	Num	CC9g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? The study load was too heavy.
8/2013	LHCA036G	Num	CA36g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC009G	Num	CC9g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2014	LICA036G	Num	CA36g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The study load was too heavy.
	LICC009G	Num	CC9g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy
10/2015	LJCA036G	Num	CA36g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The study load was too heavy
	LJCC009G	Num	CC9g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy
11/2016	LKCA036G	Num	CA36g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The study load was too heavy.
	LKCC009G	Num	CC9g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCC008G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA042G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC008G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA042G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC008G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA053G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA053G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCC008G	Change of course (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCCA042G	Change of course (CA38A = 2 or CA38B = 2)
	LCCC008G	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDCA042G	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LDCC008G	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LECA053G	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC008G	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA053G	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LFCC008G	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 2 or CA32 = 2)
	LHCC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Reason: Preferred to do second course

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because they would have really preferred to do the second course.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	Lbcc008H	Num	CC8 You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the
3/2008	LCCA042H	Num	CA42 Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You would really have preferred to do the second course?
	LCCC008H	Num	CC8 You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the
4/2009	LDCA042H	Num	CA42 Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You would really have preferred to do the second course?
	LDCC008H	Num	CC8 You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the
5/2010	LECA053H	Num	CA53H Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LECC008H	Num	CC8H You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? You would really have preferred to do the
6/2011	LFCA053H	Num	CA53H Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LFCC008H	Num	CC8H You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? You would really have preferred to do t
7/2012	LGCA036H	Num	CA36h Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Would really have preferred to do the second course.
	LGCC009H	Num	CC9h You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? You would really have preferred to do the second course.
8/2013	LHCA036H	Num	CA36h Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC009H	Num	CC9h You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2014	LICA036H	Num	CA36h Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You would really have preferred to do the second course.
	LICC009H	Num	CC9h You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the second course
10/2015	LJCA036H	Num	CA36h Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LJCC009H	Num	CC9h You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the second course
11/2016	LKCA036H	Num	CA36h Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You would really have preferred to do the second course.
	LKCC009H	Num	CC9h You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the second course.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCC008H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA042H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC008H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA042H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC008H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA053H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA053H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LGCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LHCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LICC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LJCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LKCC009H	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCC008H	Change of course (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCCA042H	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LCCC008H	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDCA042H	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LDCC008H	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LECA053H	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC008H	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA053H	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LFCC008H	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Reason: Health/personal reasons

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because of health or personal reasons.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCC008I	Num	CC8 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons
3/2008	LCCA042I	Num	CA42 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LCCC008I	Num	CC8 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons
4/2009	LDCA042I	Num	CA42 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LDCC008I	Num	CC8 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons?
5/2010	LECA053I	Num	CA53I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC008I	Num	CC8I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? Because of health or personal reasons
6/2011	LFCA053I	Num	CA53I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC008I	Num	CC8I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2? Because of health or personal reasons
7/2012	LGCA036I	Num	CA36i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Because of health or personal reasons.
	LGCC009I	Num	CC9i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? Because of health or personal reasons.
8/2013	LHCA036I	Num	CA36i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC009I	Num	CC9i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2014	LICA036I	Num	CA36i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LICC009I	Num	CC9i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons
10/2015	LJCA036I	Num	CA36i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCC009I	Num	CC9i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons
11/2016	LKCA036I	Num	CA36i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCC009I	Num	CC9i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCC008I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCA042I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC008I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCA042I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC008I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECA053I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC008I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCA053I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC008I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHCA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCC008I	Change of course (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCCA042I	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LCCC008I	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDCA042I	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LDCC008I	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LECA053I	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC008I	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA053I	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LFCC008I	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 2 or CA32 = 2)
	LHCC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Reason: Main reason

Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent changed course

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCC009	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2?
3/2008	LCCA043	Num	CA43 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LCCC009	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2?
4/2009	LDCA043	Num	CA43 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LDCC009	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2?
5/2010	LECA054	Num	CA54 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LECC009	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing course	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 QUAL2?
6/2011	LFCA054	Num	CA54 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LFCC009	Num	CC9 Main reason for changing course	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC6 - QUAL2?
7/2012	LGCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	What was your main reason for making the change?
	LGCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	What was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?
8/2013	LHCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LHCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2014	LICA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LICC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?
10/2015	LJCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LJCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?
11/2016	LKCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LKCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCC009	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
3/2008	LCCA043	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LCCC009	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
4/2009	LDCA043	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LDC009	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 Other
5/2010	LECA054	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LECC009	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
6/2011	LFCA054	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LFCC009	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
7/2012	LGCA037	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LGCC010	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
8/2013	LHCA037	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LHCC010	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
9/2014	LICA037	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LICC010	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
10/2015	LJCA037	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LJCC010	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
11/2016	LKCA037	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LKCC010	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCC009	Change of course (CA24 = 4)
3/2008	LCCA043	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LCCC009	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
4/2009	LDCA043	Change of course (CA38A = 0 or CA38B = 0)
	LDCC009	Change of course (CA31 = 4)
5/2010	LECA054	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC009	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2011	LFCA054	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LFCC009	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
7/2012	LGCA037	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2013	LHCA037	Change of course (CA31 = 2 or CA32 = 2)
	LHCC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2014	LICA037	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2015	LJCA037	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2016	LKCA037	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Post-school: Changed/left employer

Same employer

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is employed by the same employer over the course of their study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD008	Num	CD8 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) as when you started?
	LBCD020	Num	CD20 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
3/2008	LCCD008	Num	CD8 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) as when you started?
	LCCD020	Num	CD20 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
4/2009	LDCD008	Num	CD8 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) as when you started?
	LDCD020	Num	CD20 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
5/2010	LECD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LECD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
6/2011	LFCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LFCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
7/2012	LGCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LGCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the time between (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2013	LHCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LHCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	Were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2014	LICD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	Were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2015	LJCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LJCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	Were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2014) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2016	LKCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LKCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	Were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2015) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LD008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LD020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
	LBCD020	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
3/2008	LCCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
	LCCD020	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
4/2009	LDCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
	LDCD020	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
5/2010	LECD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LECD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
6/2011	LFCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LFCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2012	LGCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LGCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2013	LHCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LHCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2014	LICD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LICD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2015	LJCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LJCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2016	LKCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LKCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

Circumstances of changing employer

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent changed employer because the employer was going out of business, they were laid off, or for some other reason.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD011	Num	CD11 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason:?
	LBCD023	Num	CD23 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
3/2008	LCCD011	Num	CD11 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LCCD023	Num	CD23 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
4/2009	LDCD011	Num	CD11 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LDCD023	Num	CD23 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
5/2010	LECD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LECD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
6/2011	LFCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LFCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
7/2012	LGCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LGCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
8/2013	LHCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LHCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
9/2014	LICD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LICD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2015	LJCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LJCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
11/2016	LKCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LKCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD011	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LBCD023	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
3/2008	LCCD011	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LCCD023	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
4/2009	LDCD011	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LDCD023	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
5/2010	LECD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LECD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
6/2011	LFCD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LFCD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
7/2012	LGCD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LGCD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LHCD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
9/2014	LHCD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LICD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
10/2015	LICD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LJCD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
11/2016	LJCD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LKCD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
LKCD025	1	1 Chose to change	
	2	2 Going out of business	
	3	3 Laid off/forced to change	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD011	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
	LBCD023	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
3/2008	LCCD011	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
	LCCD023	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
4/2009	LDCD011	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
	LDCD023	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
5/2010	LECD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LECD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
6/2011	LFCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LFCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
7/2012	LGCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LGCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
8/2013	LHCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LHCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
9/2014	LICD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LICD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
10/2015	LJCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LJCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
11/2016	LKCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LKCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

Reason: Offered better job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because someone offered them a better job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD012A	Num	CD12 Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job?
	LBCD024A	Num	CD24 Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
3/2008	LCCD012A	Num	CD12 Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job?
	LCCD024A	Num	CD24 Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
4/2009	LDCD012A	Num	CD12 Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job?
	LDCD024A	Num	CD24 Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job?
5/2010	LECD013A	Num	CD13A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job?
	LECD026A	Num	CD26A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job?
6/2011	LFCD013A	Num	CD13A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
	LFCD026A	Num	CD26A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
7/2012	LGCD013A	Num	CD13a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job.
	LGCD026A	Num	CD26a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHCD013A	Num	CD13a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
	LHCD026A	Num	CD26a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
9/2014	LICD013A	Num	CD13a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
	LICD026A	Num	CD26a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
10/2015	LJCD013A	Num	CD13a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job?
	LJCD026A	Num	CD26a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
11/2016	LKCD013A	Num	CD13a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job.
	LKCD026A	Num	CD26a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD026A	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD012A	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LBCD024A	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD012A	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LCCD024A	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD012A	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LDCD024A	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
5/2010	LECD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LECD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD22 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2014	LICD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

Reason: Boss/other people at work

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because they didn't get on with their boss or other people at work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD012B	Num	CD12 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
	LBCD024B	Num	CD24 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
3/2008	LCCD012B	Num	CD12 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
	LCCD024B	Num	CD24 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
4/2009	LDCD012B	Num	CD12 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
	LDCD024B	Num	CD24 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
5/2010	LECD013B	Num	CD13B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
	LECD026B	Num	CD26B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
6/2011	LFCD013B	Num	CD13B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
	LFCD026B	Num	CD26B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
7/2012	LGCD013B	Num	CD13b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work.
	LGCD026B	Num	CD26b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHCD013B	Num	CD13b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LHCD026B	Num	CD26b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
9/2014	LICD013B	Num	CD13b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LICD026B	Num	CD26b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
10/2015	LJCD013B	Num	CD13b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
	LJCD026B	Num	CD26b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
11/2016	LKCD013B	Num	CD13b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work.
	LKCD026B	Num	CD26b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD012B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD012B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD012B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD026B	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD012B	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LBCD024B	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD012B	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LCCD024B	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD012B	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LDCD024B	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
5/2010	LECD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LECD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD22 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2014	LICD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

Reason: On-the-job training

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because they were not happy with the on-the-job training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD012C	Num	CD12 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training?
	LBCD024C	Num	CD24 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training?
3/2008	LCCD012C	Num	CD12 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training?
	LCCD024C	Num	CD24 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4/2009	LDCD012C	Num	CD12 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training?
	LDCD024C	Num	CD24 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training?
5/2010	LECD013C	Num	CD13C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training?
	LECD026C	Num	CD26C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training?
6/2011	LFCD013C	Num	CD13C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training?
	LFCD026C	Num	CD26C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training?
7/2012	LGCD013C	Num	CD13c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training.
	LGCD026C	Num	CD26c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHCD013C	Num	CD13c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LHCD026C	Num	CD26c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
9/2014	LICD013C	Num	CD13c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LICD026C	Num	CD26c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
10/2015	LJCD013C	Num	CD13c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training?
	LJCD026C	Num	CD26c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
11/2016	LKCD013C	Num	CD13c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training.
	LKCD026C	Num	CD26c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD012C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD012C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD012C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD026C	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD012C	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LBCD024C	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD012C	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LCCD024C	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD012C	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LDCD024C	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
5/2010	LECD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LECD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD22 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2014	LICD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

Reason: Travelling/transport

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because of problems with travelling or transport.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD012D	Num	CD12 Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
	LBCD024D	Num	CD24 Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
3/2008	LCCD012D	Num	CD12 Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
	LCCD024D	Num	CD24 Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
4/2009	LDCD012D	Num	CD12 Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
	LDCD024D	Num	CD24 Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5/2010	LECD013D	Num	CD13D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
	LECD026D	Num	CD26D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
6/2011	LFCD013D	Num	CD13D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
	LFCD026D	Num	CD26D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
7/2012	LGCD013D	Num	CD13d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport.
	LGCD026D	Num	CD26d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHCD013D	Num	CD13d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LHCD026D	Num	CD26d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
9/2014	LICD013D	Num	CD13d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LICD026D	Num	CD26d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
10/2015	LJCD013D	Num	CD13d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
	LJCD026D	Num	CD26d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
11/2016	LKCD013D	Num	CD13d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LKCD026D	Num	CD26d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD012D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD012D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LD012D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LD024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD026D	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD012D	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LBCD024D	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD012D	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LCCD024D	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD012D	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LDCD024D	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
5/2010	LECD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LECD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD22 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2014	LICD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

Reason: Health/personal reasons

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because of their health or personal reasons.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD012E	Num	CD12 Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LBCD024E	Num	CD24 Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
3/2008	LCCD012E	Num	CD12 Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LCCD024E	Num	CD24 Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
4/2009	LDCD012E	Num	CD12 Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LDCD024E	Num	CD24 Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
5/2010	LECD013E	Num	CD13E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LECD026E	Num	CD26E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
6/2011	LFCD013E	Num	CD13E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LFCD026E	Num	CD26E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
7/2012	LGCD013E	Num	CD13e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons.
	LGCD026E	Num	CD26e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2013	LHCD013E	Num	CD13e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCD026E	Num	CD26e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change.
9/2014	LICD013E	Num	CD13e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LICD026E	Num	CD26e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
10/2015	LJCD013E	Num	CD13e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LJCD026E	Num	CD26e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
11/2016	LKCD013E	Num	CD13e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCD026E	Num	CD26e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD012E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD012E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD012E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD026E	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD012E	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LBCD024E	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD012E	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LCCD024E	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD012E	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LDCD024E	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
5/2010	LECD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LECD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD22 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2014	LICD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

Reason: Main reason

Purpose

To determine the respondent's main reason for changing employer.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD013	Num	CD13 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LBCD025	Num	CD25 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
3/2008	LCCD013	Num	CD13 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LCCD025	Num	CD25 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
4/2009	LDCD013	Num	CD13 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LDCD025	Num	CD25 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
5/2010	LECD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LECD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
6/2011	LFCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LFCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
7/2012	LGCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LGCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
8/2013	LHCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LHCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
9/2014	LICD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LICD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
10/2015	LJCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LJCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
11/2016	LKCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LKCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD013	1	1 Someone offered you a better job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LBCD025	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
3/2008	LCCD013	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LCCD025	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
4/2009	LDCD013	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LDCD025	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
5/2010	LECD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LECD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFCD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LFCD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
7/2012	LGCD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LGCD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
8/2013	LHCD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LHCD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
9/2014	LICD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LICD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Other
10/2015	LJCD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LJCD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
11/2016	LKCD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LKCD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD013	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LBCD025	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD013	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LCCD025	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD013	Chose to change employer (CD11 = 1)
	LDCD025	Chose to change employer (CD23 = 1)
5/2010	LECD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LECD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD027	Chose to change employer (CD22 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2014	LICD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LJCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

Way in which next job was better

Purpose

To determine the way in which the respondent's next job was better.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCCD013A	Num	CD13A Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LCCD026	Num	CD26 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
4/2009	LDCD013A	Num	CD13A Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LDCD026	Num	CD26 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
5/2010	LECD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LECD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
6/2011	LFCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LFCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
7/2012	LGCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LGCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
8/2013	LHCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LHCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
9/2014	LICD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LICD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
10/2015	LJCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LJCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LKCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCD013A	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LCCD026	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
4/2009	LDCD013A	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LDCD026	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
5/2010	LECD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LECD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
6/2011	LFCD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LFCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
7/2012	LGCD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LGCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
8/2013	LHCD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LHCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
9/2014	LICD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LICD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
10/2015	LJCD015	1	1 Better pay

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LJCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
11/2016	LKCD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LKCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCCD013A	Changed employer for a better job (CD13 = 1)
	LCCD026	Changed employer for a better job (CD25 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD013A	Changed employer for a better job (CD13 = 1)
	LDCD026	Changed employer for a better job (CD25 = 1)
5/2010	LECD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LECD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LFCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LGCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LHCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
9/2014	LICD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LICD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LJCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LKCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)

Month changed employer

Purpose

To determine the month the respondent changed employer.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD010A	Num	CD10 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LBCD022A	Num	CD22 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
3/2008	LCCD010M	Num	CD10 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LCCD022M	Num	CD22 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
4/2009	LDCD010M	Num	CD10 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LDCD022M	Num	CD22 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
5/2010	LECD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LECD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
6/2011	LFCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
	LFCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
7/2012	LGCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
	LGCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
8/2013	LHCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LHCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
9/2014	LICD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
	LICD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
10/2015	LJCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
	LJCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
11/2016	LKCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
	LKCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD010A	1	1 January

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LBCD022A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
3/2008	LCCD010M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LCCD022M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDCD010M	10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
	LDCD022M	9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
5/2010	LECD011M	8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
	7	7 July	
	LECD024M	8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
	3	3 March	
	4	4 April	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2011	LFCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LFCD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2012	LGCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		88	88 Month unknown
	LGCD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2013	LHCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LHCD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2014	LICD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LICD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2015	LJCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJCD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2016	LKCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKCD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD010A	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
	LBCD022A	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
3/2008	LCCD010M	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
	LCCD022M	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
4/2009	LDCD010M	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
	LDCD022M	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
5/2010	LECD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LECD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
6/2011	LFCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LFCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
7/2012	LGCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LGCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
8/2013	LHCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LHCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
9/2014	LICD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LICD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
10/2015	LJCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LJCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LKCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

Year changed employer

Purpose

To determine the year the respondent changed employer.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD010B	Num	CD10 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LBCD022B	Num	CD22 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
3/2008	LCCD010Y	Num	CD10 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LCCD022Y	Num	CD22 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
4/2009	LDCD010Y	Num	CD10 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LDCD022Y	Num	CD22 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
5/2010	LECD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LECD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
6/2011	LFCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
	LFCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
7/2012	LGCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
	LGCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
8/2013	LHCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LHCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
9/2014	LICD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
	LICD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
10/2015	LJCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
	LJCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
11/2016	LKCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
	LKCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD010B	6	6 2006

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
	LBCD022B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2008	LCCD010Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
	LCCD022Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2009	LDCD010Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
	LDCD022Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
5/2010	LECD011Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
	LECD024Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
6/2011	LFCD011Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
	LFCD024Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2012	LGCD011Y	88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
	LGCD024Y	88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
8/2013	LHCD011Y	8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	LHCD024Y	13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
9/2014	LICD011Y	12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
	LICD024Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
10/2015	LJCD011Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
	LJCD024Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
11/2016	LKCD011Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
	LKCD024Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD010B	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
	LBCD022B	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
3/2008	LCCD010Y	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
	LCCD022Y	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
4/2009	LDCD010Y	Change of employer (CD8 = 0)
	LDCD022Y	Change of employer (CD20 = 0)
5/2010	LECD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LECD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
6/2011	LFCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LFCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
7/2012	LGCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LGCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
8/2013	LHCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LHCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
9/2014	LICD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LICD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
10/2015	LJCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LJCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
11/2016	LKCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LKCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: Offered better job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they were offered a better job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD018A	Num	CD18 Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job?
3/2008	LCCD018A	Num	CD18 Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job?
4/2009	LDCC018A	Num	CD18 Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job?
5/2010	LECD020A	Num	CD20A Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job?
6/2011	LFCD020A	Num	CD20A Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job
7/2012	LGCD020A	Num	CD20a Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job.
8/2013	LHCD020A	Num	CD20a Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICD020A	Num	CD20a Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job
10/2015	LJCD020A	Num	CD20a Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job
11/2016	LKCD020A	Num	CD20a Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD018A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD018A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD018A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD018A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
5/2010	LECD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2014	LICD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

Reason: Pay

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because the pay was too low.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD018B	Num	CD18 The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low?
3/2008	LCCD018B	Num	CD18 The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low?
4/2009	LDCD018B	Num	CD18 The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low?
5/2010	LECD020B	Num	CD20B The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low?
6/2011	LFCD020B	Num	CD20B The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low
7/2012	LGCD020B	Num	CD20b The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low.
8/2013	LHCD020B	Num	CD20b The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICD020B	Num	CD20b The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low
10/2015	LJCD020B	Num	CD20b The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low
11/2016	LKCD020B	Num	CD20b The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD018B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD018B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD018B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD020B	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed/stopped
apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: Pay

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD018B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD018B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD018B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
5/2010	LECD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2014	LICD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

Reason: Job prospects

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they were not happy with the job prospects in that industry.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD018C	Num	CD18 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
3/2008	LCCD018C	Num	CD18 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
4/2009	LDCD018C	Num	CD18 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
5/2010	LECD020C	Num	CD20C You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
6/2011	LFCD020C	Num	CD20C You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
7/2012	LGCD020C	Num	CD20c You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry.
8/2013	LHCD020C	Num	CD20c You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICD020C	Num	CD20c You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
10/2015	LJCD020C	Num	CD20c You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
11/2016	LKCD020C	Num	CD20c You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD018C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCD018C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD018C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD018C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD018C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD018C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
5/2010	LECD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2014	LICD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

Reason: Type of work

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they didn't like the type of work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD018D	Num	CD18 You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work
3/2008	LCCD018D	Num	CD18 You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work?
4/2009	LDCD018D	Num	CD18 You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work?
5/2010	LECD020D	Num	CD20D You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work
6/2011	LFCD020D	Num	CD20D You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work
7/2012	LGCD020D	Num	CD20d You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work.
8/2013	LHCD020D	Num	CD20d You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICD020D	Num	CD20d You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work
10/2015	LJCD020D	Num	CD20d You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work
11/2016	LKCD020D	Num	CD20d You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD018D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD018D	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: Type of work

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD018D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD018D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD018D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD018D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
5/2010	LECD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2014	LICD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

Reason: Boss/other people at work

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they didn't get on with their boss or other people at work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD018E	Num	CD18 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
3/2008	LCCD018E	Num	CD18 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
4/2009	LDCD018E	Num	CD18 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
5/2010	LECD020E	Num	CD20E You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
6/2011	LFCD020E	Num	CD20E You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
7/2012	LGCD020E	Num	CD20e You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work.
8/2013	LHCD020E	Num	CD20e You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICD020E	Num	CD20e You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
10/2015	LJCD020E	Num	CD20e You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
11/2016	LKCD020E	Num	CD20e You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD018E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD018E	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: Boss/other people at work

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD018E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD018E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD018E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD018E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
5/2010	LECD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2014	LICD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

Reason: On-the-job training

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they were not happy with the on-the-job training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD018F	Num	CD18 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
3/2008	LCCD018F	Num	CD18 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
4/2009	LDCD018F	Num	CD18 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
5/2010	LECD020F	Num	CD20F You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
6/2011	LFCD020F	Num	CD20F You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
7/2012	LGCD020F	Num	CD20f You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training.
8/2013	LHCD020F	Num	CD20f You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICD020F	Num	CD20f You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
10/2015	LJCD020F	Num	CD20f You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
11/2016	LKCD020F	Num	CD20f You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD018F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD018F	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: On-the-job training

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD018F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD018F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD018F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD018F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
5/2010	LECD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2014	LICD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

Reason: Off-the-job training

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they were not happy with the off-the-job training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD018G	Num	CD18 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
3/2008	LCCD018G	Num	CD18 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
4/2009	LDCD018G	Num	CD18 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
5/2010	LECD020G	Num	CD20G You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
6/2011	LFCD020G	Num	CD20G You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
7/2012	LGCD020G	Num	CD20g You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training.
8/2013	LHCD020G	Num	CD20g You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICD020G	Num	CD20g You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
10/2015	LJCD020G	Num	CD20g You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
11/2016	LKCD020G	Num	CD20g You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD018G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD018G	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: Off-the-job training

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD018G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD018G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD018G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD018G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
5/2010	LECD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2014	LICD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

Reason: Study/training too difficult

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they found the study too difficult.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD018H	Num	CD18 You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult?
3/2008	LCCD018H	Num	CD18 You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult?
4/2009	LDCD018H	Num	CD18 You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult?
5/2010	LECD020H	Num	CD20H You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult?
6/2011	LFCD020H	Num	CD20H You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult
7/2012	LGCD020H	Num	CD20h You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult.
8/2013	LHCD020H	Num	CD20h You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICD020H	Num	CD20h You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult
10/2015	LJCD020H	Num	CD20h You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult
11/2016	LKCD020H	Num	CD20h You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD018H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD018H	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: Study/training too difficult

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD018H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD018H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD018H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD018H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
5/2010	LECD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2014	LICD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

Reason: Travelling/transport

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because of problems with travelling or transport.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD018I	Num	CD18 Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
3/2008	LCCD018I	Num	CD18 Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
4/2009	LDCD018I	Num	CD18 Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5/2010	LECD020I	Num	CD20I Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
6/2011	LFCD020I	Num	CD20I Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport
7/2012	LGCD020I	Num	CD20i Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport.
8/2013	LHCD020I	Num	CD20i Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICD020I	Num	CD20i Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport
10/2015	LJCD020I	Num	CD20i Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport
11/2016	LKCD020I	Num	CD20i Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD018I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD018I	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: Travelling/transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD018I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD018I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD018I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD018I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
5/2010	LECD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2014	LICD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

Reason: Health/personal reasons

Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because of health or personal reasons.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD018J	Num	CD18 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons?
3/2008	LCCD018J	Num	CD18 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons?
4/2009	LDCD018J	Num	CD18 Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons?
5/2010	LECD020J	Num	CD20J Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons?
6/2011	LFCD020J	Num	CD20J Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
7/2012	LGCD020J	Num	CD20j Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons.
8/2013	LHCD020J	Num	CD20j Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision.
9/2014	LICD020J	Num	CD20j Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
10/2015	LJCD020J	Num	CD20j Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
11/2016	LKCD020J	Num	CD20j Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD018J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCCD018J	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: Health/personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDCD018J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LECD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2012	LGCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LICD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD018J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD018J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
4/2009	LDCD018J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
5/2010	LECD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2014	LICD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

Reason: Main reason

Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCD019	Num	CD19 Main reason for stopping apprenticeship/traineeship	And what was your main reason for stopping?
3/2008	LCCD019	Num	CD19 Main reason for stopping apprenticeship/traineeship	And what was your main reason for stopping?
4/2009	LD019	Num	CD19 Main reason for stopping apprenticeship/traineeship	And what was your main reason for stopping?
5/2010	LECD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
6/2011	LFCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
7/2012	LGCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	What was your main reason for stopping?
8/2013	LHCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
9/2014	LICD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
10/2015	LJCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
11/2016	LKCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCD019	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult

Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Reason: Main reason

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCD019	9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
4/2009	LDCD019	9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
5/2010	LECD021	9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
6/2011	LFCD021	9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
8	8 You found the study too difficult		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 Other
7/2012	LGCD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
8/2013	LHCD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
9/2014	LICD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
10/2015	LJCD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
11/2016	LKCD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCD019	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
3/2008	LCCD019	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
4/2009	LDCC019	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD16 = 2-3 or CD17 = 1)
5/2010	LECD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2011	LFCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2012	LGCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD24 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2013	LHCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2014	LICD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2015	LJCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2016	LKCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

Post-school: Satisfaction with study

Problem-solving skills

Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training developed their problem-solving skills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA025A	Num	CA25 Problem solving skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA8 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
3/2008	LCCA032A	Num	CA32 Problem solving skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
4/2009	LDCA032A	Num	CA32 Problem solving skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
5/2010	LECA040A	Num	CA40A Problem solving skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement: The study or training developed my problem solving skills
6/2011	LFCA040A	Num	CA40A Problem solving skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training developed my problem solving skills
7/2012	LGCA023A	Num	CA23a Problem solving skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Problem solving skills.
8/2013	LHCA023A	Num	CA23a Problem solving skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.
9/2014	LICA023A	Num	CA23a Problem solving skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training developed my problem solving skills
10/2015	LJCA023A	Num	CA23a Problem solving skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training developed my problem solving skills
11/2016	LKCA023A	Num	CA23a Problem solving skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training developed my problem solving skills.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA025A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
3/2008	LCCA032A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
4/2009	LDCA032A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
5/2010	LECA040A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
6/2011	LFCA040A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
7/2012	LGCA023A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
8/2013	LHCA023A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
9/2014	LICA023A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
10/2015	LJCA023A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKCA023A	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA025A	Completed qualification study (CA24 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA032A	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA032A	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
5/2010	LECA040A	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA040A	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2014	LICA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

Analytic skills

Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training sharpened their analytic skills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA025B	Num	CA25 Analytic skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA8 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
3/2008	LCCA032B	Num	CA32 Analytic skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
4/2009	LDCA032B	Num	CA32 Analytic skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
5/2010	LECA040B	Num	CA40B Analytic skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement: The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
6/2011	LFCA040B	Num	CA40B Analytic skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
7/2012	LGCA023B	Num	CA23b Analytic skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Analytic skills.
8/2013	LHCA023B	Num	CA23b Analytic skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.
9/2014	LICA023B	Num	CA23b Analytic skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
10/2015	LJCA023B	Num	CA23b Analytic skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
11/2016	LKCA023B	Num	CA23b Analytic skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA025B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA032B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
4/2009	LDCA032B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
5/2010	LECA040B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
6/2011	LFCA040B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
7/2012	LGCA023B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
8/2013	LHCA023B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
9/2014	LICA023B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
10/2015	LJCA023B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
11/2016	LKCA023B	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA025B	Completed qualification study (CA24 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA032B	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA032B	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
5/2010	LECA040B	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA040B	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2014	LICA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

Ability to work as a team member

Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training helped develop their ability to work as a team member.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA025C	Num	CA25 Ability to work as a team member	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA8 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
3/2008	LCCA032C	Num	CA32 Ability to work as a team member	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
4/2009	LDCA032C	Num	CA32 Ability to work as a team member	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
5/2010	LECA040C	Num	CA40C Ability to work as a team member	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement: It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
6/2011	LFCA040C	Num	CA40C Ability to work as a team member	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
7/2012	LGCA023C	Num	CA23c Ability to work as a team member	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Ability to work as a team member.
8/2013	LHCA023C	Num	CA23c Ability to work as a team member	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.
9/2014	LICA023C	Num	CA23c Ability to work as a team member	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
10/2015	LJCA023C	Num	CA23c Ability to work as a team member	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
11/2016	LKCA023C	Num	CA23c Ability to work as a team member	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA025C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA032C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
4/2009	LDCA032C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
5/2010	LECA040C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
6/2011	LFCA040C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
7/2012	LGCA023C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
8/2013	LHCA023C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
9/2014	LICA023C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
10/2015	LJCA023C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
11/2016	LKCA023C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA025C	Completed qualification study (CA24 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA032C	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA032C	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
5/2010	LECA040C	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA040C	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2014	LICA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems

Purpose

To determine if the respondent feels more confident in tackling unfamiliar problems as a result of their study or training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA025D	Num	CA25 Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA8 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
3/2008	LCCA032D	Num	CA32 Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
4/2009	LDCA032D	Num	CA32 Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
5/2010	LECA040D	Num	CA40D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement: As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling un
6/2011	LFCA040D	Num	CA40D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamili
7/2012	LGCA023D	Num	CA23d Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems.
8/2013	LHCA023D	Num	CA23d Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.
9/2014	LICA023D	Num	CA23d Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
10/2015	LJCA023D	Num	CA23d Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems
11/2016	LKCA023D	Num	CA23d Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA025D	1	1 Strongly agree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA032D	2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
4/2009	LDCA032D	2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
5/2010	LECA040D	2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
6/2011	LFCA040D	2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
7/2012	LGCA023D	2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
8/2013	LHCA023D	2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
9/2014	LICA023D	2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
10/2015	LJCA023D	2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
11/2016	LKCA023D	2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		1	1 Strongly agree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA025D	Completed qualification study (CA24 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA032D	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA032D	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
5/2010	LECA040D	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA040D	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2014	LICA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

Communication skills

Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training improved their communication skills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA025E	Num	CA25 Communication skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA8 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It improved my skills in communication.
3/2008	LCCA032E	Num	CA32 Communication skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It improved my skills in communication.
4/2009	LDCA032E	Num	CA32 Communication skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It improved my skills in communication.
5/2010	LECA040E	Num	CA40E Communication skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement: It improved my skills in communication
6/2011	LFCA040E	Num	CA40E Communication skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It improved my skills in communication
7/2012	LGCA023E	Num	CA23e Communication skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Communication skills.
8/2013	LHCA023E	Num	CA23e Communication skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.
9/2014	LICA023E	Num	CA23e Communication skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It improved my skills in communication
10/2015	LJCA023E	Num	CA23e Communication skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It improved my skills in communication
11/2016	LKCA023E	Num	CA23e Communication skills	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It improved my skills in communication.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA025E	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA032E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
4/2009	LDCA032E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
5/2010	LECA040E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
6/2011	LFCA040E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
7/2012	LGCA023E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
8/2013	LHCA023E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
9/2014	LICA023E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
10/2015	LJCA023E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
11/2016	LKCA023E	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA025E	Completed qualification study (CA24 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA032E	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA032E	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
5/2010	LECA040E	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA040E	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2014	LICA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

Work planning

Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training helped to develop the ability to plan their own work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA025F	Num	CA25 Work planning	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA8 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
3/2008	LCCA032F	Num	CA32 Work planning	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
4/2009	LDCA032F	Num	CA32 Work planning	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
5/2010	LECA040F	Num	CA40F Work planning	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
6/2011	LFCA040F	Num	CA40F Work planning	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
7/2012	LGCA023F	Num	CA23f Work planning	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Work planning.
8/2013	LHCA023F	Num	CA23f Work planning	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.
9/2014	LICA023F	Num	CA23f Work planning	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
10/2015	LJCA023F	Num	CA23f Work planning	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
11/2016	LKCA023F	Num	CA23f Work planning	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA025F	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA032F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
4/2009	LDCA032F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
5/2010	LECA040F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
6/2011	LFCA040F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
7/2012	LGCA023F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
8/2013	LHCA023F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
9/2014	LICA023F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
10/2015	LJCA023F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
11/2016	LKCA023F	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA025F	Completed qualification study (CA24 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA032F	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA032F	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
5/2010	LECA040F	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA040F	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2014	LICA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

Overall satisfaction

Purpose

To determine if the respondent was satisfied with their study or training overall.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA025G	Num	CA25 Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA8 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
3/2008	LCCA032G	Num	CA32 Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
4/2009	LDCA032G	Num	CA32 Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
5/2010	LECA040G	Num	CA40G Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement: Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
6/2011	LFCA040G	Num	CA40G Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
7/2012	LGCA023G	Num	CA23g Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training.
8/2013	LHCA023G	Num	CA23g Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.
9/2014	LICA023G	Num	CA23g Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
10/2015	LJCA023G	Num	CA23g Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
11/2016	LKCA023G	Num	CA23g Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Overall, I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA025G	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA032G	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
4/2009	LDCA032G	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
5/2010	LECA040G	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
6/2011	LFCA040G	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
7/2012	LGCA023G	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
8/2013	LHCA023G	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
9/2014	LICA023G	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
10/2015	LJCA023G	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
11/2016	LKCA023G	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA025G	Completed qualification study (CA24 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA032G	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA032G	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
5/2010	LECA040G	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA040G	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2014	LICA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

Improved career prospects

Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training has improved their career prospects.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA025H	Num	CA25 Improved career prospects	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA8 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It has improved my career prospects.
3/2008	LCCA032H	Num	CA32 Improved career prospects	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It has improved my career prospects.
4/2009	LDCA032H	Num	CA32 Improved career prospects	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It has improved my career prospects.
5/2010	LECA040H	Num	CA40H Improved career prospects	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement: It has improved my career prospects
6/2011	LFCA040H	Num	CA40H Improved career prospects	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It has improved my career prospects
7/2012	LGCA023H	Num	CA23h Improved career prospects	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Improved career prospects.
8/2013	LHCA023H	Num	CA23h Improved career prospects	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.
9/2014	LICA023H	Num	CA23h Improved career prospects	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It has improved my career prospects
10/2015	LJCA023H	Num	CA23h Improved career prospects	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It has improved my career prospects
11/2016	LKCA023H	Num	CA23h Improved career prospects	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It has improved my career prospects.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA025H	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCCA032H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
4/2009	LDCA032H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
5/2010	LECA040H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
6/2011	LFCA040H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
7/2012	LGCA023H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
8/2013	LHCA023H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
9/2014	LICA023H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
10/2015	LJCA023H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
11/2016	LKCA023H	5	5 Unsure/can't say
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA025H	Completed qualification study (CA24 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA032H	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA032H	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
5/2010	LECA040H	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA040H	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2014	LICA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

Helped make contacts

Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their training has helped to make contacts that could be used in the future to help get work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBCA025I	Num	CA25 Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA8 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work.
3/2008	LCCA032I	Num	CA32 Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work.
4/2009	LDCA032I	Num	CA32 Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	I'm going to read out some statements about your CA14 - QUAL1. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work.
5/2010	LECA040I	Num	CA40I Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement: It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
6/2011	LFCA040I	Num	CA40I Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
7/2012	LGCA023I	Num	CA23i Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work.
8/2013	LHCA023I	Num	CA23i Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one.
9/2014	LICA023I	Num	CA23i Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
10/2015	LJCA023I	Num	CA23i Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
11/2016	LKCA023I	Num	CA23i Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	I'm going to read out some statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each one: It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBCA025I	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
3/2008	LCCA032I	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
4/2009	LDCA032I	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
5/2010	LECA040I	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
6/2011	LFCA040I	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
7/2012	LGCA023I	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
8/2013	LHCA023I	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
9/2014	LICA023I	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
10/2015	LJCA023I	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
11/2016	LKCA023I	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBCA025I	Completed qualification study (CA24 = 1)
3/2008	LCCA032I	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
4/2009	LDCA032I	Completed qualification study (CA31 = 1)
5/2010	LECA040I	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2011	LFCA040I	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
7/2012	LGCA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2013	LHCA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2014	LICA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2015	LJCA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2016	LKCA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

Impressions: Like being tertiary student

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent likes being a tertiary student.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC093A	Num	C93 You really like being a tertiary student	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: you really like being a tertiary student
3/2008	LCC093A	Num	C93 You really like being a tertiary student	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: you really like being a tertiary student
4/2009	LDC093A	Num	C93 You really like being a tertiary student	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree. PROBE FOR STRONGLY AGREE/DISAGREE OR JUST AGREE/DISAGREE: you really like being a tertiary student?
5/2010	LEC093A	Num	C93A You really like being a tertiary student	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: You really like being a tertiary student
6/2011	LFC093A	Num	C93A You really like being a tertiary student	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: You really like being a tertiary student

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC093A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
3/2008	LCC093A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
4/2009	LDC093A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
5/2010	LEC093A	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFC093A	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		6	6 (NOT APPLICABLE)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC093A	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC093A	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDC093A	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC093A	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC093A	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Impressions: Student life suits you

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent thinks they are well suited to university or TAFE life.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC093B	Num	C93 You think student life really suits you	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: you think student life really suits you
3/2008	LCC093B	Num	C93 You think student life really suits you	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: you think student life really suits you
4/2009	LDC093B	Num	C93 You think student life really suits you	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree. PROBE FOR STRONGLY AGREE/DISAGREE OR JUST AGREE/DISAGREE: you think student life really suits you?
5/2010	LEC093B	Num	C93B You think student life really suits you	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: You think student life really suits you
6/2011	LFC093B	Num	C93B You think student life really suits you	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: You think student life really suits you

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC093B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
3/2008	LCC093B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
4/2009	LDC093B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
5/2010	LEC093B	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFC093B	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
		6	6 (NOT APPLICABLE)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC093B	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC093B	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDC093B	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC093B	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC093B	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Impressions: Like campus atmosphere

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent likes the atmosphere on campus.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC093C	Num	C93 You really like the atmosphere on campus	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: you really like the atmosphere on campus
3/2008	LCC093C	Num	C93 You really like the atmosphere on campus	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: you really like the atmosphere on campus
4/2009	LDC093C	Num	C93 You really like the atmosphere on campus	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree. PROBE FOR STRONGLY AGREE/DISAGREE OR JUST AGREE/DISAGREE: you really like the atmosphere on campus?
5/2010	LEC093C	Num	C93C You really like the atmosphere on campus	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: You really like the atmosphere on campus
6/2011	LFC093C	Num	C93C You really like the atmosphere on campus	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: You really like the atmosphere on campus

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC093C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
3/2008	LCC093C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
4/2009	LDC093C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
5/2010	LEC093C	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFC093C	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
		6	6 (NOT APPLICABLE)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC093C	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC093C	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDC093C	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC093C	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC093C	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19)). Exclude if study is online only (C

Impressions: Student life meets expectations

Purpose

To determine whether student life has lived up to the respondent's expectations.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC093D	Num	C93 Student life has lived up to your expectations	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: student life has lived up to your expectations
3/2008	LCC093D	Num	C93 Student life has lived up to your expectations	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: student life has lived up to your expectations
4/2009	LDC093D	Num	C93 Student life has lived up to your expectations	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree. PROBE FOR STRONGLY AGREE/DISAGREE OR JUST AGREE/DISAGREE: student life has lived up to your expectation
5/2010	LEC093D	Num	C93D Student life has lived up to your expectations	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: Student life has lived up to your expectations
6/2011	LFC093D	Num	C93D Student life has lived up to your expectations	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: Student life has lived up to your expectations

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC093D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
3/2008	LCC093D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
4/2009	LDC093D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
5/2010	LEC093D	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFC093D	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
		6	6 (NOT APPLICABLE)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC093D	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC093D	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDC093D	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC093D	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC093D	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Impressions: Made close friends

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent made close friends at their current education institution.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC093E	Num	C93 You've made close friends at your current educational institution	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: You've made close friends at your current educational institution
3/2008	LCC093E	Num	C93 You've made close friends at your current educational institution	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: You've made close friends at your current educational institution
4/2009	LDC093E	Num	C93 You've made close friends at your current educational institution	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree. PROBE FOR STRONGLY AGREE/DISAGREE OR JUST AGREE/DISAGREE: you've made close friends at your current edu
5/2010	LEC093E	Num	C93E You've made close friends at your current educational institution	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: You've made close friends at your current educational institution
6/2011	LFC093E	Num	C93E You've made close friends at your current educational institution	The next questions are about your impressions of life as a student. For each of the statements I read out please tell me whether you agree or disagree: You've made close friends at your current educational institution

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC093E	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
3/2008	LCC093E	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
4/2009	LDC093E	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
5/2010	LEC093E	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFC093E	4	4 Strongly disagree
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly disagree
		6	6 (NOT APPLICABLE)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC093E	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC093E	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDC093E	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC093E	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC093E	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Problems: Paying fees

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems paying fees or any other study costs in their first year of tertiary study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC094A	Num	C94 Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Paying fees or any other study costs?
3/2008	LCC094A	Num	C94 Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Paying fees or any other study costs
4/2009	LDC094A	Num	C94 Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: (READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): Paying fees or any oth
5/2010	LEC094A	Num	C94A Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Paying fees or any other study costs
6/2011	LFC094A	Num	C94A Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Paying fees or any other study costs

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC094A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCC094A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDC094A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEC094A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFC094A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC094A	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC094A	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC094A	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC094A	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC094A	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Problems: Juggling study and work commitments

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems juggling work and study commitments in their first year of tertiary study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC094B	Num	C94 Problem juggling work and study commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Juggling work and study commitments
3/2008	LCC094B	Num	C94 Problem juggling work and study commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Juggling work and study commitments
4/2009	LDC094B	Num	C94 Problem juggling work and study commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year. (READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): Juggling work and stud
5/2010	LEC094B	Num	C94B Problem juggling work and study commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Juggling work and study commitments
6/2011	LFC094B	Num	C94B Problem juggling work and study commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Juggling work and study commitments

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC094B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCC094B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDC094B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEC094B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFC094B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC094B	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC094B	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC094B	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC094B	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC094B	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/ postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Problems: Course more difficult than expected

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent found the course more difficult than expected in their first year of tertiary study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC094C	Num	C94 Found the course more difficult than expected	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: You found the course more difficult than you expected
3/2008	LCC094C	Num	C94 Found the course more difficult than expected	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: You found the course more difficult than you expected
4/2009	LDC094C	Num	C94 Found the course more difficult than expected	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year. (READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): You found the course m
5/2010	LEC094C	Num	C94C Found the course more difficult than expected	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: You found the course more difficult than you expected
6/2011	LFC094C	Num	C94C Found the course more difficult than expected	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: You found the course more difficult than you expected

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC094C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCC094C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDC094C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEC094C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFC094C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC094C	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC094C	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC094C	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC094C	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC094C	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Problems: Conflict between family and study

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent experienced conflict between family commitments and study in their first year of tertiary study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC094D	Num	C94 Conflict between family commitments and study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Conflict between family commitments and study
3/2008	LCC094D	Num	C94 Conflict between family commitments and study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Conflict between family commitments and study
4/2009	LDC094D	Num	C94 Conflict between family commitments and study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year. (READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): Conflict between famil
5/2010	LEC094D	Num	C94D Conflict between family commitments and study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Conflict between family commitments and study
6/2011	LFC094D	Num	C94D Conflict between family commitments and study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Conflict between family commitments and study

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC094D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCC094D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDC094D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEC094D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFC094D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC094D	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC094D	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC094D	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC094D	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC094D	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/ postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Problems: Caring for children or other family members

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems caring for children or other family members in their first year of tertiary study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC094E	Num	C94 Caring for children or other family members	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Caring for children or other family members
3/2008	LCC094E	Num	C94 Caring for children or other family members	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Caring for children or other family members
4/2009	LDC094E	Num	C94 Caring for children or other family members	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year. (READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): Caring for children or
5/2010	LEC094E	Num	C94E Caring for children or other family members	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Caring for children or other family members
6/2011	LFC094E	Num	C94E Caring for children or other family members	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Caring for children or other family members

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC094E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCC094E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDC094E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEC094E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFC094E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC094E	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC094E	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC094E	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC094E	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC094E	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/ postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Problems: Balancing personal relationships

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems balancing personal relationships in their first year of tertiary study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC094F	Num	C94 Balancing personal relationships with studies	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Balancing personal relationships with studies
3/2008	LCC094F	Num	C94 Balancing personal relationships with studies	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Balancing personal relationships with studies
4/2009	LDC094F	Num	C94 Balancing personal relationships with studies	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year. (READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): Balancing personal rel
5/2010	LEC094F	Num	C94F Balancing personal relationships with studies	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Balancing personal relationships with studies
6/2011	LFC094F	Num	C94F Balancing personal relationships with studies	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Balancing personal relationships with studies

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC094F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCC094F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDC094F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEC094F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFC094F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC094F	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC094F	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC094F	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC094F	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC094F	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/ postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Problems: Fitting in with other students and making friends

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems fitting in with other students and making new friends in their first year of tertiary study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC094G	Num	C94 Fitting in with other students and making new friends	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Fitting in with other students and making new friends
3/2008	LCC094G	Num	C94 Fitting in with other students and making new friends	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Fitting in with other students and making new friends
4/2009	LDC094G	Num	C94 Fitting in with other students and making new friends	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: (READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE):Fitting in with other s
5/2010	LEC094G	Num	C94G Fitting in with other students and making new friends	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Fitting in with other students and making new friends
6/2011	LFC094G	Num	C94G Fitting in with other students and making new friends	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Fitting in with other students and making new friends

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC094G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCC094G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDC094G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEC094G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFC094G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC094G	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC094G	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC094G	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC094G	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC094G	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Problems: Finding time for other commitments

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems finding time for other commitments (such as sporting, church or voluntary groups) in their first year of tertiary study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC094H	Num	C94 Finding time for other (personal) commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, c
3/2008	LCC094H	Num	C94 Finding time for other (personal) commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, c
4/2009	LDC094H	Num	C94 Finding time for other (personal) commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: (READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): Finding time for other
5/2010	LEC094H	Num	C94H Finding time for other (personal) commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, c
6/2011	LFC094H	Num	C94H Finding time for other (personal) commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, c

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC094H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCC094H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDC094H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEC094H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFC094H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC094H	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC094H	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC094H	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC094H	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC094H	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/ postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Problems: Other

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent faced other difficulties during their first year of tertiary study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC094I	Num	C94 Other problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Have you faced other difficulties during your first ye
3/2008	LCC094I	Num	C94 Other problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Have you faced other difficulties during your first ye
4/2009	LDC094I	Num	C94 Other problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year. (READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): Have you faced other d
5/2010	LEC094I	Num	C94I Other problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Have you faced other difficulties during your first ye
6/2011	LFC094I	Num	C94I Other problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Have you faced other difficulties during your first ye

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC094I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCC094I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDC094I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEC094I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFC094I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC094I	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC094I	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC094I	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC094I	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC094I	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/ postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Problems: None

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had no problems (relating to those listed) during their first year of tertiary study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC094J	Num	C94 No problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: None of the above
3/2008	LCC094J	Num	C94 No problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: None of the above
4/2009	LDC094J	Num	C94 No problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year. (READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): None of the above?
5/2010	LEC094J	Num	C94J No problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: None of the above
6/2011	LFC094J	Num	C94J No problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: None of the above

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC094J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2008	LCC094J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2009	LDC094J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2010	LEC094J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2011	LFC094J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC094J	Current tertiary study (CA21 = 1 or CC14 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 13))
3/2008	LCC094J	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 7 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC094J	Answered C92 and 'No study' last year (Sample item 8 = 3). Exclude Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 or C84 = 1). Exclude current short course/other/module/undefined study (C84 = 14-18). Exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC094J	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
6/2011	LFC094J	Current (new) undergraduate tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)/postgraduate) (C92 answered and sample item 3 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1, 12-14 or CC5 = 11-13 or C80 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 12-19))

Problems: Main problem

Purpose

To determine the main problem the respondent had in their first year of tertiary study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC095	Num	C95 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty?
3/2008	LCC095	Num	C95 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty?
4/2009	LDC095	Num	C95 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty?
5/2010	LEC095	Num	C95 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty?
6/2011	LFC095	Num	C95 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC095	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church
		9	9 Other
3/2008	LCC095	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church
		9	9 Other
4/2009	LDC095	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church
		9	9 Other
5/2010	LEC095	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
		9	9 Other
6/2011	LFC095	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary
		9	9 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC095	More than one answer in C94
3/2008	LCC095	More than one positive response in CA94(a) to CA94(j)
4/2009	LDC095	More than one positive response in CA94(a) to CA94(j)
5/2010	LEC095	More than one answer in C94
6/2011	LFC095	More than one answer in C94

Post-school: Careers advice

Careers guidance officer

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent talked to a careers guidance officer since their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC110A	Num	C110 Talked to careers guidance officer	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services: Talked to a careers guidance officer?
4/2009	LDC103A	Num	C103 Talked to careers guidance officer	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008) have you accessed any of the following types of career services: Talked to a careers guidance officer?
5/2010	LEC104A	Num	C104A Talked to careers guidance officer	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Talked to a careers guidance officer
6/2011	LFC104A	Num	C104A Talked to careers guidance officer	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Talked to a careers guidance officer
7/2012	LGC101A	Num	C101a Talked to careers guidance officer	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Talked to careers guidance officer.
8/2013	LHC101A	Num	C101a Talked to careers guidance officer	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC110A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC103A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC104A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC104A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC101A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHC101A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC110A	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDC103A	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LEC104A	Total respondents
6/2011	LFC104A	Total Y06 Cohort (Exclude if still at school)
7/2012	LGC101A	All Y06 cohort
8/2013	LHC101A	All Y06 cohort

Questionnaire

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent completed a questionnaire to find out about their interests since their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC110B	Num	C110 Aptitude questionnaire	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services: Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests
4/2009	LDC103B	Num	C103 Aptitude questionnaire	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008) have you accessed any of the following types of career services: Completed a questionnaire t
5/2010	LEC104B	Num	C104B Aptitude questionnaire	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Completed a questionnaire to find out your interes
6/2011	LFC104B	Num	C104B Aptitude questionnaire	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Completed a questionnaire to find out your interest
7/2012	LGC101B	Num	C101b Aptitude questionnaire	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Aptitude questionnaire.
8/2013	LHC101B	Num	C101b Aptitude questionnaire	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC110B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC103B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC104B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC104B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC101B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHC101B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC110B	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDC103B	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LEC104B	Total respondents
6/2011	LFC104B	Total Y06 Cohort (Exclude if still at school)
7/2012	LGC101B	All Y06 cohort
8/2013	LHC101B	All Y06 cohort

Job application assistance

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has been provided with information on how to apply for a job since their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC110C	Num	C110 Received information on how to apply for a job	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services: Been provided with information on how to apply for a
4/2009	LDC103C	Num	C103 Provided with information on how to apply for a job	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008) have you accessed any of the following types of career services: Been provided with informat
5/2010	LEC104C	Num	C104C Received information on how to apply for a job	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Been provided with information on how to apply for
6/2011	LFC104C	Num	C104C Received information on how to apply for a job	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Been provided with information on how to apply for
7/2012	LGC101C	Num	C101c Received information on how to apply for a job	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Received information on how to apply
8/2013	LHC101C	Num	C101c Received information on how to apply for a job	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC110C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC103C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC104C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC104C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC101C	NA	
8/2013	LHC101C	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC110C	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDC103C	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LEC104C	Total respondents
6/2011	LFC104C	Total Y06 Cohort (Exclude if still at school)
7/2012	LGC101C	All Y06 cohort
8/2013	LHC101C	All Y06 cohort

Information about further study

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent received information about further study, such as graduate programs or other courses, since their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC110D	Num	C110 Received information about further study	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services: Received information about further study, such as gra
4/2009	LDC103D	Num	C103 Received information about further study	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008) have you accessed any of the following types of career services: Received information about
5/2010	LEC104D	Num	C104D Received information about further study	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Received information about further study, such as
6/2011	LFC104D	Num	C104D Received information about further study	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Received information about further study, such as g
7/2012	LGC101D	Num	C101d Received information about further study	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Received information about further st
8/2013	LHC101D	Num	C101d Received information about further study	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC110D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC103D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC104D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC104D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC101D	NA	
8/2013	LHC101D	NA	

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC110D	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
4/2009	LDC103D	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LEC104D	Total respondents
6/2011	LFC104D	Total Y06 Cohort (Exclude if still at school)
7/2012	LGC101D	All Y06 cohort
8/2013	LHC101D	All Y06 cohort

Online tool

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent used an online career website or career planning tool since their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDC103E	Num	C103 Used an online career website/career planning tool	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008) have you accessed any of the following types of career services: Used an on-line career webs
5/2010	LEC104E	Num	C103 Used an online career website/career planning tool	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008) have you accessed any of the following types of career services: Used an on-line career webs
6/2011	LFC104E	Num	C104E Used on-line career website or career planning tool	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview Since (your last interview) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Used an on-line career website or career planning t
7/2012	LGC101E	Num	C101e Used on-line career website or career planning tool	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Used on-line career website or career
8/2013	LHC101E	Num	C101e Used on-line career website or career planning tool	I'd now like you to think about any careers guidance or advice you may have received since your last interview. Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDC103E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC104E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC104E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC101E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHC101E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC103E	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
5/2010	LEC104E	Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2)
6/2011	LFC104E	Total Y06 Cohort (Exclude if still at school)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGC101E	All Y06 cohort
8/2013	LHC101E	All Y06 cohort

Source: Educational institution

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from an educational institution.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC111A	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you obtain this career service: from an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?
4/2009	LDC104A	Num	C104 Obtained careers guidance from an educational institution	Did you obtain this career service: through an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?
5/2010	LEC105A	Num	C105A Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you access this career service: Through an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?
6/2011	LFC105A	Num	C105A Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you access this career service : Through an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?
7/2012	LGC102A	Num	C102a Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you obtain this career service ...(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): from educational institution.
8/2013	LHC102A	Num	C102a Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you obtain this career service(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC111A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC104A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC105A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC105A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC102A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHC102A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC111A	One or more careers services (C110)
4/2009	LDC104A	One or more careers services (C103)
5/2010	LEC105A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104f)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFC105A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104f)
7/2012	LGC102A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2013	LHC102A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

Source: Government agency

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from a government agency.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC111B	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you obtain this career service: from a government agency (Centrelink, Job network referral etc)?
4/2009	LDC104B	Num	C104 Obtained careers guidance from a government agency	Did you obtain this career service: through a government agency (Centrelink, Job network referral etc)?
5/2010	LEC105B	Num	C105B Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you access this career service: Through a government agency such as Centrelink, Job Services Australia referral etc?
6/2011	LFC105B	Num	C105B Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you access this career service: Through a government agency such as Centrelink, Job Services Australia referral etc?
7/2012	LGC102B	Num	C102b Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you obtain this career service ...(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): from government agency.
8/2013	LHC102B	Num	C102b Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you obtain this career service(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC111B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC104B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC105B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC105B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC102B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHC102B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC111B	One or more careers services (C110)
4/2009	LDC104B	One or more careers services (C103)
5/2010	LEC105B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFC105B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2012	LGC102B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2013	LHC102B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

Source: Employer program

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service through an employer program.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC111C	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you obtain this career service: through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?
4/2009	LDC104C	Num	C104 Obtained careers guidance from an employer program	Did you obtain this career service: through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?
5/2010	LEC105C	Num	C105C Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you access this career service: Through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?
6/2011	LFC105C	Num	C105C Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you access this career service: Through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?
7/2012	LGC102C	Num	C102c Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you obtain this career service ...(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): from employer program.
8/2013	LHC102C	Num	C102c Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you obtain this career service(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC111C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC104C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC105C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC105C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC102C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHC102C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC111C	One or more careers services (C110)
4/2009	LDC104C	One or more careers services (C103)
5/2010	LEC105C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFC105C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2012	LGC102C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2013	LHC102C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

Source: Private provider (you paid)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service through a private provider (paid for by the respondent).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC111D	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from private provider (you paid for yourself)	Did you obtain this career service: through a private provider you paid for yourself?
4/2009	LDC104D	Num	C104 Obtained careers guidance from a private provider	Did you obtain this career service: through a private provider you paid for yourself?
5/2010	LEC105D	Num	C105D Obtained career guidance from private provider	Did you access this career service: Through a private provider you paid for yourself?
6/2011	LFC105E	Num	C105E Obtained career guidance from private provider	Did you access this career service: Through a private provider you paid for yourself?
7/2012	LGC102E	Num	C102e Obtained career guidance from private provider	Did you obtain this career service ...(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): from private provider.
8/2013	LHC102E	Num	C102e Obtained career guidance from private provider	Did you obtain this career service(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC111D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC104D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC105D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC105E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC102E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHC102E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC111D	One or more careers services (C110)
4/2009	LDC104D	One or more careers services (C103)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEC105D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
6/2011	LFC105E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2012	LGC102E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2013	LHC102E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

Source: Internet

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from the internet.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC111E	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)?
4/2009	LDC104E	Num	C104 Obtained careers guidance from the internet	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)?
5/2010	LEC105F	Num	C105F Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you access this career service: From somewhere else (SPECIFY)
6/2011	LFC105D	Num	C105D Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you access this career service: From the internet?
7/2012	LGC102D	Num	C102d Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you obtain this career service ...(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): from the internet.
8/2013	LHC102D	Num	C102d Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you obtain this career service(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC111E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC104E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC105F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC105D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC102D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHC102D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC111E	One or more careers services (C110)
4/2009	LDC104E	One or more careers services (C103)
5/2010	LEC105F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFC105D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2012	LGC102D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2013	LHC102D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

Source: Family/friends

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from family and/or friends.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC111F	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from family/friends	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)?
4/2009	LDC104F	Num	C104 Obtained careers guidance from family/friends	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC111F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC104F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC111F	One or more careers services (C110)
4/2009	LDC104F	One or more careers services (C103)

Source: Current employer

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from their current employer.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC111G	Num	C111 Obtained career guidance from current employer	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC111G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC111G	One or more careers services (C110)

Source: Other

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from another source.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC111H	Num	C111 Other source of career guidance	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)?
4/2009	LDC104G	Num	C104 Obtained careers guidance from somewhere else	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)?
5/2010	LEC105E	Num	C105E Other source of career guidance	Did you access this career service: From somewhere else (SPECIFY)
6/2011	LFC105F	Num	C105F Other source of career guidance	Did you access this career service: From somewhere else (SPECIFY _____)?
7/2012	LGC102F	Num	C102f Other source of career guidance	Did you obtain this career service ...(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE): from other source.
8/2013	LHC102F	Num	C102f Other source of career guidance	Did you obtain this career service(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC111H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC104G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC105E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC105F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC102F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2013	LHC102F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC111H	One or more careers services (C110)
4/2009	LDC104G	One or more careers services (C103)
5/2010	LEC105E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
6/2011	LFC105F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2012	LGC102F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2013	LHC102F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

Source: Unknown

Purpose

To determine whether the source of the respondent's careers service is unknown.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC111I	Num	C111 Source of career guidance unknown	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)?
4/2009	LDC104H	Num	C104 Careers guidance - source unknown	Did you obtain this career service: from somewhere else (SPECIFY)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC111I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC104H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC111I	One or more careers services (C110)
4/2009	LDC104H	One or more careers services (C103)

Usefulness

Purpose

To determine how useful the respondent found the (careers advice) information received.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC112	Num	C112 Usefulness of career guidance	How useful was the information you received? Was it .(READ OUT)?
4/2009	LDC105	Num	C105 Usefulness of careers guidance	How useful was the information you received? Was it .(READ OUT)?
5/2010	LEC106	Num	C106 Usefulness of career guidance	How useful was the information you received? Was it .(READ OUT)
6/2011	LFC106	Num	C106 Usefulness of career guidance	How useful was the information you received?
7/2012	LGC103	Num	C103 Usefulness of career guidance	How useful was the information you received?
8/2013	LHC103	Num	C103 Usefulness of career guidance	How useful was the information you received? Was it ...(READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC112	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
4/2009	LDC105	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
5/2010	LEC106	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
6/2011	LFC106	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
7/2012	LGC103	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful
8/2013	LHC103	1	1 Very useful
		2	2 Somewhat useful
		3	3 Not very useful
		4	4 Not at all useful

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC112	One or more careers services (C110)
4/2009	LDC105	One or more careers services (C103)
5/2010	LEC106	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
6/2011	LFC106	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2012	LGC103	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2013	LHC103	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

Reason for not accessing careers advice

Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent did not access any careers services.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC113	Num	C113 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because...(READ OUT)?
4/2009	LDC106	Num	C106 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because...(READ OUT)?
5/2010	LEC107	Num	C107 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because.....(READ OUT)
6/2011	LFC107	Num	C107 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because....
7/2012	LGC104	Num	C104 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because...(READ OUT)
8/2013	LHC104	Num	C104 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because.....(READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC113	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Hadn't thought about it/Not aware
		5	5 Other
		6	6 Don't know
4/2009	LDC106	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Hadn't thought about it / not aware
		5	5 Other
		6	6 Don't know
5/2010	LEC107	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Other
6/2011	LFC107	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Other
7/2012	LGC104	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Other

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2013	LHC104	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC113	No use of careers service (C110)
4/2009	LDC106	No use of careers service (C103)
5/2010	LEC107	No use of careers service (No applicable response in C104a - C104f)
6/2011	LFC107	No use of careers service (No applicable response in C104a - C104f). Exclude if reported no use of careers services in 2010 (Sample item 11 = 1)
7/2012	LGC104	No use of careers service (No applicable response in C101a - C101e) and not excluded due to answering C107 in 2011 (Sample item 6 = 1)
8/2013	LHC104	No use of careers service (No applicable response in C101a - C101e) and not excluded due to answering C104 in 2012 (Sample item 6 = 1)

Accessed careers advice (previous interview)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent accessed careers advice at a previous interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFWSAM11	Num	Sample item 11: Reported no use of careers services in 2010	NA
7/2012	LGWSAM06	Num	Sample item 6: Reported no use of careers services in 2011 (2011 C107 answe	NA
8/2013	LHWSAM06	Num	Sample item 6: Reported no use of careers services in 2012 (2012 C105 answered)	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFWSAM11	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable (do not ask again in 2011)
7/2012	LGWSAM06	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable (do not ask again in 2012)
8/2013	LHWSAM06	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable (do not ask again in 2013)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFWSAM11	Total respondents
7/2012	LGWSAM06	Total Respondents
8/2013	LHWSAM06	Total Respondents

Post-school: Government payments and income

Sources of income: Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is receiving Youth Allowance or ABSTUDY payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC096	Num	C96 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments?
3/2008	LCC096	Num	C96 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments?
4/2009	LDC096	Num	C96 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments?
5/2010	LEC096	Num	C96 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY, payments?
6/2011	LFC096	Num	C96 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY, payments?
7/2012	LGC094	Num	C94 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
8/2013	LHC094	Num	C94 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
9/2014	LIC097	Num	C97 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
10/2015	LJC094	Num	C94 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
11/2016	LKC094	Num	C94 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC096	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC096	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2009	LDC096	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LEC096	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFC096	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2012	LGC094	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
8/2013	LHC094	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2014	LIC097	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
10/2015	LJC094	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
11/2016	LKC094	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC096	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
3/2008	LCC096	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC096	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include apprentices/traineeships (CD7 = 1 or C82 1 or 2). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2010	LEC096	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C80 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19). Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC096	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / C80 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19). Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2012	LGC094	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2013	LHC094	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LIC097	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2015	LJC094	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2016	LKC094	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Amount of Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY

Purpose

To determine the amount of Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY the respondent receives per fortnight.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC097	Num	C97 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
3/2008	LCC097	Num	C97 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
4/2009	LDC097	Num	C97 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
5/2010	LEC098	Num	C98 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
6/2011	LFC098	Num	C98 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
7/2012	LGC096	Num	C96 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
8/2013	LHC096	Num	C96 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
9/2014	LIC099	Num	C99 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
10/2015	LJC096	Num	C96 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
11/2016	LKC096	Num	C96 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC097	999	999 Missing
3/2008	LCC097	999	999 Don't know
4/2009	LDC097	999	999 Don't know
5/2010	LEC098	999	999 Don't know
6/2011	LFC098	999	999 Don't know
7/2012	LGC096	999	999 Don't know
8/2013	LHC096	999	999 Don't know
9/2014	LIC099	999	999 Don't know
10/2015	LJC096	999	999 Don't know
11/2016	LKC096	999	999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC097	Receive YA/Abstudy (C96 = 1)
3/2008	LCC097	Receive YA/Abstudy (C96 = 1)
4/2009	LDC097	Receive YA/Abstudy (C96 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEC098	Receive YA/Abstudy (C96 = 1)
6/2011	LFC098	Receive YA/Abstudy (C96 = 1)
7/2012	LGC096	Receive YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
8/2013	LHC096	Receive YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)
9/2014	LIC099	Receive YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)
10/2015	LJC096	Receive YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
11/2016	LKC096	Receive YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)

Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY (independent/dependent)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is receiving their Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY payments as a dependent or independent student.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDC096A	Num	C96A YA/Abstudy received as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving your Youth Allowance, or Abstudy payments as a dependent or as an independent student?
5/2010	LEC097	Num	C97 Dependent or independent Youth Allowance/Abstudy status	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
6/2011	LFC097	Num	C97 Dependent or independent Youth Allowance/Abstudy status	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
7/2012	LGC095	Num	C95 Receiving YA/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
8/2013	LHC095	Num	C95 Receiving YA/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
9/2014	LIC098	Num	C98 Receiving YA/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
10/2015	LJC095	Num	C95 Receiving YA/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
11/2016	LKC095	Num	C95 Receiving YA/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDC096A	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
5/2010	LEC097	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
6/2011	LFC097	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
7/2012	LGC095	1	1 Dependent

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
8/2013	LHC095	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
9/2014	LIC098	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
10/2015	LJC095	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
11/2016	LKC095	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC096A	Receive YA/Abstudy (C96 = 1)
5/2010	LEC097	Currently receiving YA/Abstudy (C96 = 1)
6/2011	LFC097	Currently receiving YA/Abstudy (C96 = 1)
7/2012	LGC095	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
8/2013	LHC095	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)
9/2014	LIC098	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)
10/2015	LJC095	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
11/2016	LKC095	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)

Sources of income: Paid work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives income from paid work while studying.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC098A	Num	C98 Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (PROBE : 'What others?'): Paid work
3/2008	LCC098A	Num	C98 Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying: Paid work?
4/2009	LDC098A	Num	C98 Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying (PROBE : "What others??"): Paid work?
5/2010	LEC099A	Num	C99A Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
6/2011	LFC099A	Num	C99A Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
7/2012	LGC097A	Num	C97a Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
8/2013	LHC097A	Num	C97a Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying?
9/2014	LIC100A	Num	C100a Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
10/2015	LJC097A	Num	C97a Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
11/2016	LKC097A	Num	C97a Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC098A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCC098A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC098A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC099A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC099A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC097A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHC097A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJC097A	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKC097A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC098A	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
3/2008	LCC098A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC098A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2010	LEC099A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC099A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2012	LGC097A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2013	LHC097A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2014	LIC100A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2015	LJC097A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2016	LKC097A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Sources of income: Parents or family

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives income from parents or family paid work while studying.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC098B	Num	C98 Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (PROBE : 'What others?'): My parents or family
3/2008	LCC098B	Num	C98 Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying: My parents or family?
4/2009	LDC098B	Num	C98 Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying (PROBE : "What others??): My parents or family?
5/2010	LEC099B	Num	C99B Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
6/2011	LFC099B	Num	C99B Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
7/2012	LGC097B	Num	C97b Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
8/2013	LHC097B	Num	C97b Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying?
9/2014	LIC100B	Num	C100b Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
10/2015	LJC097B	Num	C97b Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Parents or family
11/2016	LKC097B	Num	C97b Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC098B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCC098B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC098B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC099B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC099B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC097B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHC097B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJC097B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKC097B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC098B	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
3/2008	LCC098B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC098B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2010	LEC099B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC099B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2012	LGC097B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2013	LHC097B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2014	LIC100B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2015	LJC097B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2016	LKC097B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Sources of income: Scholarship or cadetship

Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from a scholarship or cadetship while studying.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC098C	Num	C98 Income sources - scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (PROBE : 'What others?'): Scholarship or cadetship
5/2010	LEC099C	Num	C99C Income sources - scholarship or cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Scholarship or Cadetship
6/2011	LFC099C	Num	C99C Income sources - scholarship or cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Scholarship or Cadetship
7/2012	LGC097C	Num	C97c Income sources - scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Scholarship or Cadetship
8/2013	LHC097C	Num	C97c Income sources - academic scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying?
9/2014	LIC100C	Num	C100c Income sources - academic scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship
10/2015	LJC097C	Num	C97c Income sources - academic scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship
11/2016	LKC097C	Num	C97c Income sources - academic scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC098C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC099C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC099C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC097C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHC097C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJC097C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKC097C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC098C	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
5/2010	LEC099C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC099C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2012	LGC097C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2013	LHC097C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2014	LIC100C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2015	LJC097C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2016	LKC097C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Sources of income: Scholarship

Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from a scholarship while studying.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC098C	Num	C98 Income sources - scholarship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying: Scholarship?
4/2009	LDC098C	Num	C98 Income sources - scholarship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying (PROBE : "What others??"): Scholarship?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC098C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC098C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC098C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC098C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Sources of income: Cadetship

Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from a cadetship while studying.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2008	LCC098D	Num	C98 Income sources - cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying: Cadetship?
4/2009	LDC098D	Num	C98 Income sources - cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying (PROBE : "What others??): Cadetship?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2008	LCC098D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC098D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2008	LCC098D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC098D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Sources of income: Other government allowance

Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from other government allowances while studying.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC098D	Num	C98 Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (PROBE : 'What others?'): Other Government Allowances
3/2008	LCC098E	Num	C98 Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying: Other Government Allowances?
4/2009	LDC098E	Num	C98 Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying (PROBE : "What others?"): Other Government Allowances?
5/2010	LEC099D	Num	C99D Income sources - government allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other Government Allowances
6/2011	LFC099D	Num	C99D Income sources - government allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other Government Allowances
7/2012	LGC097D	Num	C97d Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other Government Allowances
8/2013	LHC097D	Num	C97d Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying?
9/2014	LIC100D	Num	C100d Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances
10/2015	LJC097D	Num	C97d Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances
11/2016	LKC097D	Num	C97d Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC098D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCC098E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC098E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC099D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC099D	0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC097D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHC097D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJC097D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKC097D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC098D	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
3/2008	LCC098E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC098E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2010	LEC099D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC099D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2012	LGC097D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2013	LHC097D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2014	LIC100D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2015	LJC097D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2016	LKC097D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Sources of income: Other

Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from other sources while studying.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC098E	Num	C98 Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (PROBE : 'What others?'): Other (SPECIFY_____)
3/2008	LCC098F	Num	C98 Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying: Other (SPECIFY_____)?
4/2009	LDC098F	Num	C98 Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying (PROBE : "What others??"): Other (SPECIFY_____)?
5/2010	LEC099E	Num	C99E Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY_____)
6/2011	LFC099E	Num	C99E Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY_____)
7/2012	LGC097E	Num	C97e Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY_____)
8/2013	LHC097E	Num	C97e Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying?
9/2014	LIC100E	Num	C100e Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY_____)
10/2015	LJC097E	Num	C97e Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other
11/2016	LKC097E	Num	C97e Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (Specify)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC098E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCC098F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC098F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC099E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC099E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC097E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHC097E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2015	LJC097E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKC097E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC098E	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
3/2008	LCC098F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC098F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2010	LEC099E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC099E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2012	LGC097E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2013	LHC097E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2014	LIC100E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2015	LJC097E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2016	LKC097E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Sources of income: None

Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives no income from other sources while studying.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC098F	Num	C98 No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (PROBE : 'What others?'): (None/no other)
3/2008	LCC098G	Num	C98 No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying: (None/no other)?
4/2009	LDC098G	Num	C98 No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying (PROBE : "What others??"): (None/no other)?
5/2010	LEC099F	Num	C99F No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
6/2011	LFC099F	Num	C99F No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? None/no other
7/2012	LGC097F	Num	C97f No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? None/no other
8/2013	LHC097F	Num	C97f No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying?
9/2014	LIC100F	Num	C100f No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
10/2015	LJC097F	Num	C97f No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? None
11/2016	LKC097F	Num	C97f No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? None/No other

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC098F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCC098G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC098G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC099F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC099F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC097F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHC097F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIC100F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJC097F	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKC097F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC098F	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
3/2008	LCC098G	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC098G	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2010	LEC099F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC099F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2012	LGC097F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2013	LHC097F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2014	LIC100F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2015	LJC097F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2016	LKC097F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Course fees: None

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has no course fees (excluding HECS).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC099A	Num	C99 No course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: No fees?
3/2008	LCC099A	Num	C99 No course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: No fees?
4/2009	LDC099A	Num	C99 No course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans: No fees?
5/2010	LEC100A	Num	C100A No course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? No fees
6/2011	LFC100A	Num	C100A No course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? No fees

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC099A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCC099A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC099A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC100A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC100A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC099A	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
3/2008	LCC099A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC099A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2010	LEC100A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC100A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Course fees: Respondent

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent pays for any course fees (excluding HECS).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC099B	Num	C99 Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: Myself?
3/2008	LCC099B	Num	C99 Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: Myself?
4/2009	LDC099B	Num	C99 Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans: Myself?
5/2010	LEC100B	Num	C100B Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? Myself
6/2011	LFC100B	Num	C100B Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? Myself

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC099B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCC099B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC099B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC100B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC100B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC099B	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
3/2008	LCC099B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC099B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEC100B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC100B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Course fees: Parents/family

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's parents or family pays for any course fees (excluding HECS).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC099C	Num	C99 Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: My parents or family?
3/2008	LCC099C	Num	C99 Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: My parents or family?
4/2009	LDC099C	Num	C99 Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans: My parents or family?
5/2010	LEC100C	Num	C100C Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? My parents or family?
6/2011	LFC100C	Num	C100C Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? My parents or family?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC099C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCC099C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC099C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC100C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC100C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC099C	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
3/2008	LCC099C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC099C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEC100C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC100C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Course fees: Employer

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's employer pays for any course fees (excluding HECS).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC099D	Num	C99 Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: My employer?
3/2008	LCC099D	Num	C99 Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: My employer?
4/2009	LDC099D	Num	C99 Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans: My employer?
5/2010	LEC100D	Num	C100D Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? My employer
6/2011	LFC100D	Num	C100D Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? My employer

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC099D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCC099D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC099D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC100D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC100D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC099D	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
3/2008	LCC099D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC099D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEC100D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC100D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Course fees: Government

Purpose

To determine whether the government pays for any course fees (excluding HECS).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC099E	Num	C99 Govt pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: The Government?
3/2008	LCC099E	Num	C99 Govt pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: The Government?
4/2009	LDC099E	Num	C99 Govt pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans: The Government?
5/2010	LEC100E	Num	C100E Government pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? The Government
6/2011	LFC100E	Num	C100E Government pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? The Government

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC099E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCC099E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC099E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC100E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC100E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC099E	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
3/2008	LCC099E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC099E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEC100E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC100E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Course fees: Other

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's course fees are paid by some other source.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC099F	Num	C99 Other source of course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: Other (SPECIFY _____)?
3/2008	LCC099F	Num	C99 Other source of course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS: Other (SPECIFY _____)?
4/2009	LDC099F	Num	C99 Other source of course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans: Other (SPECIFY _____)?
5/2010	LEC100F	Num	C100F Other source of course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? Other (SPECIFY _____)
6/2011	LFC100F	Num	C100F Other source of course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? Other (SPECIFY _____)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC099F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2008	LCC099F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2009	LDC099F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2010	LEC100F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2011	LFC100F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC099F	Current study (CA21 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C84 = 1)
3/2008	LCC099F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2009	LDC099F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA28 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C82 = 3 and C84 = 1-13)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEC100F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2011	LFC100F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA35 = 1 / CC14 = 1 / (C80 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Commonwealth supported (HECS)

Purpose

To determine the method of payment for the respondent's Commonwealth supported place.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC101	Num	C101 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...(READ OUT)?
3/2008	LCC101	Num	C101 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...(READ OUT)?
4/2009	LDC101	Num	C101 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...(READ OUT)?
5/2010	LEC102	Num	C102 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it (READ OUT)
6/2011	LFC102	Num	C102 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...
7/2012	LGC099	Num	C99 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...(READ OUT)
8/2013	LHC099	Num	C99 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it(READ OUT)
9/2014	LIC102	Num	C102 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...
10/2015	LJC099	Num	C99 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...
11/2016	LKC099	Num	C99 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC101	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Full up-front payment
3/2008	LCC101	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Full up-front payment
4/2009	LDC101	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Full up-front payment
5/2010	LEC102	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFC102	3	3 Full up-front payment
		1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
7/2012	LGC099	3	3 Full up-front payment
		1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
8/2013	LHC099	3	3 Up-front payment
		1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
9/2014	LIC102	3	3 Up-front payment
		1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
10/2015	LJC099	3	3 Up-front payment
		1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
11/2016	LKC099	3	3 Up-front payment
		1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Up-front payment

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC101	Commonwealth Supported place (C100 = 1)
3/2008	LCC101	Commonwealth Supported place (C100 = 1)
4/2009	LDC101	Commonwealth Supported place (C100 = 1)
5/2010	LEC102	Commonwealth Supported place (C101 = 1)
6/2011	LFC102	Commonwealth Supported place (C101 = 1)
7/2012	LGC099	Commonwealth Supported place (C98 = 1)
8/2013	LHC099	Commonwealth Supported place (C98 = 1)
9/2014	LIC102	Commonwealth Supported place (C101 = 1)
10/2015	LJC099	Commonwealth Supported place (C98 = 1)
11/2016	LKC099	Commonwealth Supported place (C98 = 1)

Commonwealth supported (HECS)/full-fee paying

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's university place is a Commonwealth supported or full-fee paying place.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC100	Num	C100 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a Commonwealth Supported (HECS) place or a full-fee paying place?
3/2008	LCC100	Num	C100 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a Commonwealth Supported (HECS) place or a full-fee paying place?
4/2009	LDC100	Num	C100 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your tertiary place a Commonwealth Supported place (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
5/2010	LEC101	Num	C101 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a Commonwealth Supported place (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
6/2011	LFC101	Num	C101 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a Commonwealth Supported place (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
7/2012	LGC098	Num	C98 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
8/2013	LHC098	Num	C98 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
9/2014	LIC101	Num	C101 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
10/2015	LJC098	Num	C98 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported or a full-fee paying place?
11/2016	LKC098	Num	C98 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported or a full-fee paying place?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC100	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
3/2008	LCC100	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
4/2009	LDC100	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
5/2010	LEC101	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFC101	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
7/2012	LGC098	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
8/2013	LHC098	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
9/2014	LIC101	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
10/2015	LJC098	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
11/2016	LKC098	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC100	Current university study: CA21 = 1 and CA4 = 9-13, CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 8-12, C84 = 9-13. Exclude if apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
3/2008	LCC100	Current university study: CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2007 qualification codes 9-13 (Sample item 8), CA28 = 1 and CA10 = 9-13, CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 8-12, C84 = 9-13. Exclude if apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
4/2009	LDC100	Current university study: CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2008 qualification codes 9-13 (Sample item 9), CA28 = 1 and CA10 = 9-13, CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 8-12, C84 = 9-13. Exclude if apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC101	Current university study: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2009 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 4), 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA35 = 1, 3) CC5 = 8-10,12,13 and CC14 = 1 4) C84 = 9-11,13,14. Exclude if apprenticeship/traineeship (CD16 answered or C
6/2011	LFC101	Current university study: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 4) 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA35 = 1 3) CC5 = 8-10,12,13 and CC14 = 1 4) C84 = 9-11,13,14 Exclude if contribution status was reported in 2010 (Sample
7/2012	LGC098	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2011 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 4) 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,1
8/2013	LHC098	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2012 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 3) 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,14 an
9/2014	LIC101	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2013 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 4) 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,14 an
10/2015	LJC098	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 3) 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA18 = 1 3) CC6 = 8-10,12,13 and CC16 = 1 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 9-11,13,14
11/2016	LKC098	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2015 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 3) 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA18 = 1 3) CC6 = 8-10,12,13 and CC16 = 1 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 9-11,13,14

Commonwealth supported (HECS)/full-fee paying (known)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's university place is a Commonwealth supported or full-fee paying place, at their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFWSAM10	Num	Sample item 10: Contribution status of university place reported in 2010	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFWSAM10	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable (known)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFWSAM10	Total respondents

Notes

Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.

Full-fee paying

Purpose

To determine the method of payment for the respondent's full-fee paying university place.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2007	LBC102	Num	C102 Payment for full-fee course	How are you paying for your course? Is it...(READ OUT)?
3/2008	LCC102	Num	C102 Payment for full-fee course	How are you paying for your course? Is it...(READ OUT)?
4/2009	LDC102	Num	C102 Course payment (full-fee/TAFE Diploma/TAFE Adv.Dip)	How are you paying for your course? Is it...(READ OUT)?
5/2010	LEC103	Num	C103 Course payment (full-fee/TAFE Diploma/TAFE Adv.Dip)	How are you paying for your course? Is it (READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2007	LBC102	1	1 FEE-HELP loan
		2	2 Full up-front payment
3/2008	LCC102	1	1 FEE-HELP loan
		2	2 Full up-front payment
4/2009	LDC102	1	1 FEE-HELP loan
		2	2 Full up-front payment
		3	3 Payment scheme offered by the course provider
		4	4 Your employer is paying
		5	5 A Scholarship
		6	6 Combination of these
5/2010	LEC103	1	1 FEE-HELP loan
		2	2 Full up-front payment
		3	3 Payment scheme offered by the course provider
		4	4 Your employer is paying
		5	5 A scholarship
		6	6 Combination of these

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2007	LBC102	Full-fee paying place (C100 = 2)
3/2008	LCC102	Full-fee paying place (C100 = 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDC102	Full-fee paying place (C100 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2008 qualification codes 7-8 (Sample item 9) CA28 = 1 and CA10 = 7 or 8, C14 = 1 and CC5 = 6 or 7, C84 = 7 or 8. Exclude if apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
5/2010	LEC103	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2009 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 4) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6,7,11 C84 = 7,8,12 Exclude if apprenticeship/traineeship (CD16 answered or

Full-fee paying: FEE-HELP

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is paying for their university or diploma course with a FEE-HELP loan.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFC103A	Num	C103a Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount
7/2012	LGC100A	Num	C100a Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...(READ OUT): with FEE-HELP loan.
8/2013	LHC100A	Num	C100a Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)
9/2014	LIC103A	Num	C103a Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount?
10/2015	LJC100A	Num	C100a Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount?
11/2016	LKC100A	Num	C100a Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFC103A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIC103A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFC103A	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip, CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 4), CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6,7,11 C84 = 7,8,12
7/2012	LGC100A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2013	LHC100A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
9/2014	LIC103A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows
10/2015	LJC100A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 3) 2) CA18 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 3) CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6,7,11 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 7,8,12
11/2016	LKC100A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 3) 2) CA18 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 3) CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6,7,11 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 7,8,12

Full-fee paying: up-front

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is paying for their university or diploma course with up-front payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFC103B	Num	C103b Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...: Up-front payment
7/2012	LGC100B	Num	C100b Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...(READ OUT): with up-front payment.
8/2013	LHC100B	Num	C100b Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)
9/2014	LIC103B	Num	C103b Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Up-front payment?
10/2015	LJC100B	Num	C100b Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Up-front payment?
11/2016	LKC100B	Num	C100b Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Up-front payment?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFC103B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIC103B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFC103B	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip, CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 4), CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6,7,11 C84 = 7,8,13

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2012	LGC100B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview (CA31 = 1 and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 o
8/2013	LHC100B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
9/2014	LIC103B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows
10/2015	LJC100B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 3) 2) CA18 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 3) CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6,7,11 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 7,8,12
11/2016	LKC100B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 3) 2) CA18 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 3) CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6,7,11 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 7,8,12

Full-fee paying: payment scheme

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is paying for their university or diploma course with a payment scheme offered by course provider.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFC103C	Num	C103c Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...: Payment scheme offered by the course provider
7/2012	LGC100C	Num	C100c Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...(READ OUT); with payment scheme offered by course provider.
8/2013	LHC100C	Num	C100c Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)
9/2014	LIC103C	Num	C103c Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Payment scheme offered by the course provider?
10/2015	LJC100C	Num	C100c Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Payment scheme offered by the course provider?
11/2016	LKC100C	Num	C100c Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Payment scheme offered by the course provider?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFC103C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIC103C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFC103C	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip, CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 4), CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6,7,11 C84 = 7,8,14
7/2012	LGC100C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview (CA31 = 1 and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 o
8/2013	LHC100C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
9/2014	LIC103C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows
10/2015	LJC100C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 3) 2) CA18 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 3) CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6,7,11 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 7,8,12
11/2016	LKC100C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 3) 2) CA18 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 3) CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6,7,11 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 7,8,12

Full-fee paying: employer

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's employer is paying for their university or diploma course.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFC103D	Num	C103d Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...: Your employer is paying
7/2012	LGC100D	Num	C100d Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it...(READ OUT): with employer paying for course.
8/2013	LHC100D	Num	C100d Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)
9/2014	LIC103D	Num	C103d Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Your employer is paying?
10/2015	LJC100D	Num	C100d Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Your employer is paying?
11/2016	LKC100D	Num	C100d Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Your employer is paying

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFC103D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIC103D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFC103D	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip., CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 4), CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6,7,11 C84 = 7,8,15
7/2012	LGC100D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview (CA31 = 1 and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 o
8/2013	LHC100D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LIC103D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows
10/2015	LJC100D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 3) 2) CA18 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 3) CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6,7,11 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 7,8,12
11/2016	LKC100D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 3) 2) CA18 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 3) CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6,7,11 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 7,8,12

Full-fee paying: scholarship

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is paying for their university or diploma course through a scholarship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2011	LFC103E	Num	C103e Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...: A scholarship
7/2012	LGC100E	Num	C100e Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...(READ OUT): with receiving scholarship for course.
8/2013	LHC100E	Num	C100e Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it(READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)
9/2014	LIC103E	Num	C103e Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship?
10/2015	LJC100E	Num	C100e Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship?
11/2016	LKC100E	Num	C100e Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2011	LFC103E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2012	LGC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2013	LHC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2014	LIC103E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2015	LJC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2016	LKC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2011	LFC103E	Full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip., CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 4), CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 CC14 = 1 and CC5 = 6,7,11 C84 = 7,8,16
7/2012	LGC100E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview (CA31 = 1 and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 o
8/2013	LHC100E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2014	LIC103E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows
10/2015	LJC100E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 3) 2) CA18 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 3) CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6,7,11 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 7,8,12
11/2016	LKC100E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample item 3) 2) CA18 = 1 and CA10 = 7,8,12 3) CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6,7,11 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 7,8,12

Post-school: Economic climate

Study undertaken

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that if the Australian economy had been different, they would not have done any study in the survey year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDF012A	Num	F12A Would not have done study in 2009 if economy different	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: If the Australian economy had been different, I would not have done any study in 2009.
5/2010	LEF012A	Num	F12A Would not have done study in 2010 if economy different	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: If the Australian economy had been different, I would not have done any study in 2010.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF012A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
5/2010	LEF012A	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDF012A	In post-school study (C92 answered)
5/2010	LEF012A	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) or in post-school study (C92 answered but excluding apprentices/trainees)

Subjects/courses

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that they would have done a different course of study in the survey year if the Australian economy had been different.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDF012B	Num	F12B Would have done different course in 2009	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: I would have done a different course of study in 2009 if the Australian economy had been different.
5/2010	LEF012B	Num	F12B Would have done different course in 2010	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: I would have done a different course of study in 2010 if the Australian economy had been different

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF012B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
5/2010	LEF012B	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDF012B	In post-school study (C92 answered)
5/2010	LEF012B	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) or in post-school study (C92 answered but excluding apprentices/trainees)

Study plans

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the current economic situation makes them more likely to continue studying next year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2009	LDF012C	Num	F12C Economy makes me more likely to study next year	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation makes me more likely to continue studying next year.
5/2010	LEF012C	Num	F12C Economic situation makes me more likely to study next year	I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation makes me more likely to continue studying next year.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2009	LDF012C	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused
5/2010	LEF012C	1	1 Strongly Agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Neither agree nor disagree
		4	4 Disagree
		5	5 Strongly Disagree
		6	6 Don't know
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2009	LDF012C	In post-school study (C92 answered)
5/2010	LEF012C	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) or in post-school study (C92 answered but excluding apprentices/trainees)

Post-school: Work experience

Influence post-school plans

Purpose

To determine the extent to which work experience has influenced the respondent's plans after school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEC108	Num	C108 Post-school plans influenced by work experience	Our records show that you did work experience when in year 9 or 10 at school. Looking back on that experience, do you feel it directly influenced your thinking about what you would do after leaving school?
6/2011	LFC108	Num	C108 Post-school plans influenced by work experience	Our records show that you did work experience when in year 9 or 10 at school. Looking back on that experience, do you feel it directly influenced your thinking about what you would do after leaving school?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEC108	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Not sure/Can't say
		4	4 Did not do work experience
6/2011	LFC108	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Not sure/Can't say
		4	4 Did not do work experience

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEC108	Did work experience in year 9 or 10 (Sample item 10 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2011	LFC108	Did work experience in year 9 or 10 (Sample item 12 = 1)

Influence future plans

Purpose

To determine the extent to which work experience has influenced the respondent's future plans.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2010	LEC109	Num	C109 How work experience influenced plans for future	How did work experience influence your plans for the future?
6/2011	LFC109	Num	C109 How work experience influenced plans for future	How did work experience influence your plans for the future?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2010	LEC109	1	1 Verbatim response supplied
		2	2 Not sure/Can't say
6/2011	LFC109	1	1 Verbatim response supplied
		2	2 Not sure/Can't say

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2010	LEC109	Influenced by work experience (C108 = 1)
6/2011	LFC109	Influenced by work experience (C108 = 1)

Post-school: Qualifications completed

Certificate I

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed Certificate I since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105A	Num	C105a Completed Certificate 1 since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Certificate 1?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105A	Total Respondents

Certificate II

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed Certificate II since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105B	Num	C105b Completed Certificate 2 since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Certificate 2?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105B	Total Respondents

Certificate III

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed Certificate III since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105C	Num	C105c Completed Certificate 3 since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Certificate 3?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105C	Total Respondents

Certificate IV

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed Certificate IV since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105D	Num	C105d Completed Certificate 4 since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Certificate 4?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105D	Total Respondents

Certificate level unknown

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed some type of Certificate since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105E	Num	C105e Completed Certificate (level unknown) since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Certificate (Don't know level)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105E	Total Respondents

Traineeship

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a traineeship since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105F	Num	C105f Completed Traineeship since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Traineeship?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105F	Total Respondents

Apprenticeship

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed an apprenticeship since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105G	Num	C105g Completed Apprenticeship since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Apprenticeship?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105G	Total Respondents

VET/TAFE diploma

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed VET/TAFE diploma since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105H	Num	C105h Completed VET/TAFE Diploma since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: VET/TAFE Diploma?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105H	Total Respondents

VET/TAFE advanced diploma/associate degree

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed VET/TAFE advanced diploma/associate degree since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105I	Num	C105i Completed VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105I	Total Respondents

University diploma

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a University diploma I since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105J	Num	C105j Completed University Diploma since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: A university Diploma?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105J	Total Respondents

University advanced diploma/associate degree

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a University advanced diploma/associate degree since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105K	Num	C105k Completed University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105K	Total Respondents

Bachelor degree

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a Bachelor degree since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105L	Num	C105I Completed Bachelor Degree since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Bachelor Degree?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105L	Total Respondents

Bachelor degree with Honours

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a Bachelor degree with Honours since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105M	Num	C105m Completed Bachelor Degree with Honours since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Bachelor Degree with Honours?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105M	Total Respondents

VET/TAFE graduate diploma/graduate certificate

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a VET/TAFE graduate diploma/graduate certificate since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105N	Num	C105n Completed VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105N	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105N	Total Respondents

University graduate diploma/graduate certificate

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a University graduate diploma/graduate certificate since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105O	Num	C105o Completed University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105O	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105O	Total Respondents

Masters degree

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a Masters degree since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105P	Num	C105p Completed Masters Degree since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Masters Degree?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105P	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105P	Total Respondents

PhD or other doctorate

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a PhD or other doctorate since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105Q	Num	C105q Completed PhD or other Doctorate since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: PhD or other Doctorate?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105Q	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105Q	Total Respondents

Other

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed other qualifications since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105R	Num	C105r Completed other qualification since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Something else?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105R	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105R	Total Respondents

None

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has not completed any qualifications since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105S	Num	C105s Completed no qualification since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: None?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105S	Total Respondents

Don't know

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed an unknown qualifications\ since leaving secondary school

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2016	LKC105T	Num	C105t Qualifications completed since leaving secondary school - DK	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Don't know?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2016	LKC105T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2016	LKC105T	Total Respondents



Longitudinal
Surveys of
Australian Youth



Australian Government

Department of Education and Training



NCVER

National Centre for Vocational Education Research Ltd

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide, South Australia

PO Box 8288, Station Arcade, SA 5000 Australia

Telephone +61 8 8230 8400

Web www.ncver.edu.au Email ncver@ncver.edu.au